

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

41

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 41

Sixth Cavalry (Stone's Regiment, Second Cavalry), R - St



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1.2 3 9
Rachal, Benjamin

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44205074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Body MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate
States Army, commanded by , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches,
June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, June 6, 1865.

John H. Hill

Approved

1240
Ragan, James
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chief Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragan, James H.

Raiborn, Thomas S.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251940	20
2	2027	21
3	2107	22
4	2204	23
5	2302	24
6	2393	25
7	2506	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *SP*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

L. H. H. H.

Copyin.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas

Age

Appears

Company Mustered

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and returned

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6th Cav. Texas

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization formed at
for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

TEXAS

Company H is of K.

For

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of person of
names present has
S. K. K. K.

The 6th (also called the 1st) was organized in September 1861 and organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry. It was organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate

6 C 10

10415

Confederate

At the time of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, May 1862. It was re-organized under the same name May 1862.

Book marks

Appears

of the organization

for /

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom /

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Let
Let

The 6th was under the 1st and 2nd Regiments. The 1st was organized in September 1861 and the 2nd was re-organized under the 1st in April 1862.

Book mark

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

Appears

Contrary Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Cav. of Texas was organized in September 1861 for the Texas cause. It was reorganized under the same name April 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

Raibourn Thomas S.

Co. E , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raiborn, Thomas S.

Raiburn Thomas

Co. E , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raiborn, Thomas S.

Raney, George A.

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raney, George A.

Ramsey, John B.
Co. E 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024915	2
2	9249	21
3	9347	22
4	9447	23
5	9558	24
6	9663	25
7	9768	26
8	9858	27
9	9940	28
10	250021	29
11	0099	30
12	0181	31
13	0259	32
14	0337	33
15	0409	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box & Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Master-in-Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mustered-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

Personal effects \$1,000; equipments \$2,100

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

60 Cav. Texas.

Age 24

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1,000.00 equipment \$100.00

Remarks

*This company was also shown as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd Stinson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6th Cavalry

Age

Appearance

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and entrance

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry was also called the 21st and 22nd Cavalry. It was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Approved by the Adjutant General's Office
for the Adjutant General's Office
Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what
Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Feltner
Copyright

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

☒ Name

☒ Address

☒ Present

The 6th Maine Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Campbell

Copyist

Enlisted
 When
 Where
 By whom
 Period
 Last paid
 By whom
 To what
 Present or absent
 Remarks:

The 6th (a) ... was organized in September ... It was re-organized under ... May, 1862

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

6th Cavalry Texas

Company Master Road

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 11th) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. H. Smith

Copyist

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th a. c. was re-organized in N. place

Re-organized in N. place

Book mark

(942)

Copyist

Apprentice

JOHN H. M. R.

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 and was organized under the command of Major General James W. F. Smith.

Book mark:

James W. F. Smith

(1862)

Copyist.

6 CHAY TEXAS.

Appears

COMBATANT Winter R.

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) South Atlantic States L.A.V. was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 10th in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new law in May 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

6th Cav. Texas.

App...

Comdr. Master Roll

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 51st and 52nd) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry

for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas

for

Enlisted

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone-) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Paney, George A.

Co. *E* 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254151	x
2	4258	xi
3	4361	xii
4	4473	xiii
5	4580	xiv
6	4690	xv
7	4797	xvi
8	4900	xvii
9	5091	xviii
10		xix
11		xx
12		xxi
13		xxii
14		xxiii
15		xxiv
16		xxv
17		xxvi
18		xxvii
19		xxviii

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFIDENTIAL

6 CHAS. 1000

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

Roll no.

Muster-in to

Joined for duty and engaged

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks: 1st Cavalry

1st Cavalry

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora

Copy 12

A
for
JOHN - 1845 and 1846
When
When
By whom
Period
No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Sample of* *front of*
4 feet

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

P. H. S. -

Copyist.

Index

History

Joined for duty and for
What

At home

By whom

Period

Va nation of the 6th Regiment
Remarks

The 6th associated the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1042)

P. L. L. L. L. L.

Copyright

Class

W

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3rd) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th in May 1862.

Book mark:

(186)

more

Copyist.

Amount
 By whom
 Period
 Last paid
 By whom *Capt*
 To what time
 Present or absent
 Remarks: *27/10*

The 6th (also known as the 6th) was organized in September 1911 and re-organized under the 6th in Mar 1912. It was...

Book mark:

B. T. 1000
1000

Copyist.

Approved

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted from and
Sergt. on June 28, 1862

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

P. Mora

Copyist

for
Enlisted
When
Where
By wh
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what
186

Present or absent
Remarks
August 186

These also of the
was organized in
re-organized under

Back mark

Enlisted

W

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark

(103)

Copyist

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Have been

The 4th also organized in 1862
was organized in 1862
organized under the

Book mark

P. Mora - Rich

Copyist.

Pascor, Surgus
Co. *F* 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	8142	4633	7938
2		8237		18207
3		8320		33136
4		8404		76612
5		8489		
6		8568		
7		8643		
8		8703		
9		8777		
10		8835		
11		8888		
12		8941		
13		8985		
14		9032		
15		9065		
16	4686	9920		
17		870803		
18		329971		
19	4584	8617		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copy to

512

... ..

for *Arctostaphylos*

joined for duty and released.

When

Where:

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse - \$ 100; equipment - \$ 100

Кенни Гр

The 6th, also called the 1st and Steppe's Regiment Train Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

TEXAS

Company ☒ 1st Regt
for

Joined for duty at Fort

When

When

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse & 1000 equipment - \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment; Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

100-100000

Master R.

100-100000

W.

B.

P.

Last paid

By wh.

To what time

Present

186

Remarks

The 4th (also called the 4th) was organized in 1860 and was organized under the name of the 4th in 1860.

Bank mark.

6.00

Copyist.

U. S. A.

1918

Present

Collector, Walter R.

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (C) Co. of the 1st
was organized in Southern
re organized under the 1st

How long
was in service
May 1918

Book mark

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also named the 1st)
was organized in Sept
re organized under

Rank mark

Private Y. M. R.

For

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 8th) was organized in September 1901 and was re-organized under the new Act May 1902. It was

Book mark:

Appears

Company Master R.

of

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the committee on the 10th of the month of May, 1900. It was re-organized and the following names were used.

Book marks

Copyist.

Texas.

County of State of Bo

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186

The 6th (a) organized the 6th (a) in September 1902. The 6th (a) was organized under the 6th (a) in May 1902.

Bank mark

(1002)

Copy

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark

Confederate

6th Cav. Texas

App.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 21st) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

(22)

Copyist.

Confidential

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th Cavalry) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the present Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. S. Smith

Copyist

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 11th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1863.

Bank mark:

(22)

Copyist

AP

Master R.

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Benton, Mo. to B.

* Roll form

The 6th (Cavalry) was organized in 1861. It was organized under the Act of March 3, 1861.

Rank mark

W. H. Bibb

(1863)

Copyist.

Private

Company Master, Regt.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in September 1862.

Book mark

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

Confidential

Prisoners of War

War Department
Washington, D.C.
1864

Remarks

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 2

Ku Pearson

Copy

Prisoners of War

When recd.

Where captured

When

Disposition

Remarks

Memphis, Tenn. Register No. 2: page

Lycourges, Texas
Prt. Co. C. 6. 1864

Station. 1864.

W. Canton, Texas
W. 1864
R. 1864

Number of roll

20

(1864)

C. J. O. Driscoll

Copied

At

For

R

Where

When

Remarks

Number of roll

28; sheet

(2296)

Copy 12

DEPARTMENT OF WAR

W	1834
W	Col
Dis	1811
Dis	1811
Exch	1811
Trans	1811
Remarks	1811

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 2; page 113

(1811)

Emmery, and

Copyd.

Re

De

At

Rem

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 20 page

Apparatus

Personnel

When done

Where captured

When captured

Date of capture

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del. Register Number: page 100

(100)

Littlebury

Copyist.

Report

Where sent

When captured

When killed

Died

Cause of death

Number of men

Locality of place

Remarks:

Number of roll:

241

(654)

W. J. Penner

Copy

Appearance

Hospital Master R.

of

Massachusetts Hospital

at

Quincy, Mass.

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Released from duty
Dec 20, 1862

Book mark:

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present on sheet

Remark

Book mark

Apprentice

H. J. M. R.

of

at

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(258)

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital

Quitman Miss.

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

1177

Copy

Appre re

Hospital

at

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(186)

Rank.

To U. S. A Post and Prison Hospital
Alton, Ill.

Where captured.

When captured.

Disease.

Received in hospital

Returned to quarters

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202 No.

Page

90.

Repley
Copy

Rank.

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital
Alton, Ill.

Where captured.

When captured.

Disease.

Received in hospital

Returned to quarters

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202. No. : Page 10

Rose L. Jones
At 1000 1st Ave. N. W.

437-8-1-7

Book Mark

Rather, William S.

Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Lieutenant A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253322	2
2	5607	3
3	5694	22
4	5783	23
5	5960	24
6	247040	25
7	6923	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll issued

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Carter

Copied

Company Master R.

Joined [unclear] and [unclear]

Wife

When

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipment \$100

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Appendix -

Joined for duty and care

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$200.00

Remarks: - 7. 11. 1914

Dec/11/10

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Reconnaissance Battalion, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and twelve months later it was re-organized under the concept of a Maj. 1861

Rock Mark:

Copyist.

TEXAS

Company M 1st Regt

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

W. H. Little
Feb 21
case

+ signed

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1, 1862.
Book mark:

W. H. Little

Copyist.

1.
App...

of...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

See

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1861 and was re-organized in 1862. It was...

Book mark

1000

App...

Field and Staff Manual

of the ...

for

Date

Reimbursement App...

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

13 ... 12 ...
11 ...

The 6th (also called the 9th) ... was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

Summary of N. H. ...
Miss. dated May 1, 1962

List dated H. ...
camp near ...

Remarks:

The 6th ... Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1961 ...
re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

Copyist.

Requiescing
L. S. Ross

April 2, 1862

Remains

of the

HC

the

the

the

the

the

Special Remission

1862.

April 26. For ~~Thom~~ ^{Thom} ~~Shannon~~ (acting as a ...)
~~in the ...~~
~~...~~

I certify that the above mentioned ...
the ... specimen ...
...

all ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

No. 32. — (Voucher to Abstract)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

1000 lbs. 20

1000 lbs. 4

1000 lbs. 862

1000 lbs. 1000

1000 lbs. 20

1000 lbs. 1000
862

No. 32.—(Voucher & Abstract of)

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 3rd Division for 10 days, commencing the 21st day of May, 1862, and ending on the 31st day of May, 1862, at Kelley

DATE OF REQUISITION	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	Total No. of animals	No. of days	No. of returns	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
						Lbs. of corn	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Corn Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	H. v. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
1862														
May 23														
Artillery Horses 68	310	310	1	310	2					3236		86		Artillery Horses 68 2 Hs Corn & 12 lbs Hay other animals 10 lbs Crownly
Required										3236	0	86		
On hand to be deducted										0	-	0		
To be supplied										3236	0	86		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Oriskany Mills on the 23rd day of May, 1862, of Capt A. H. Thomas
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 3236 pounds of corn, 86 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay,
0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. F. WISSAY Army Printer.

No. 32 (Voucher to District)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*1000 lbs. of
Hay
2000 lbs. of
Grain
2000 lbs. of
Hay
2000 lbs. of
Grain*

1. Churchill Creek Co.
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a public school. The land is situated in the town of Churchill, and is owned by the late John Churchill. The land is of a good quality, and is well adapted for the purpose of a school. I have no objection to the purchase of the land, and I have no objection to the establishment of a public school on the land. I have no objection to the purchase of the land, and I have no objection to the establishment of a public school on the land.

Wm. S. Warner, Secy. Genl.
C. H. 3rd Brigade
2nd Division

Approved
Charles W. Givern
Capt. & Chf of Quarters
Army of the West.

A true Copy
A. H. Thomas
Capt & Adjt

March 1 ~~1862~~

Special Requisition

for

Col Griffiths Regiment

Champion Apr 25-1862

See Regt

21 Inf

Enr or
Q. Q.

**NO. 40-
SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

1862.

Apr 24 For 730 Muzzle

50 H. S. 30 Powder

20240 Twenty thousand two hundred forty Round Buckshot Cartridge

3400 Thirty four hundred hundred "Ball Cartridge"

5000 Five thousand "Army Service"

1000 One thousand "Army"

25 Twenty five lbs of Powder

80 Eight "Lead

25000 Twenty five thousand "Shot Case"

14000 Fourteen thousand "Small Arms"

25000 Twenty five thousand "Spent"

500 Five hundred "Cartridges"

102 One Hundred two "Cap & Box"

127 One Hundred twenty seven "Cartridge Box"

102 One Hundred "Percussion all the way"

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, in-
duced as by the following circumstances:

Wm. S. Hatcher a a s m s

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding

Received at Memphis Tenn the 25th April 1862

By Order of the Chief of Ordnance of the West the Rebels.

in full of the above requisition.

Approved Lt Col J. H. Hatcher
Comd of Artillery

11. 28/11

12h

202.3

6 100 1/2

Rawlins A 14

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins Alexander H.

Rawlins, F. A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Francis

Rawlins R. A.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins R. A.

Rawlings Roderick

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlings Roderick

Rawlins, T. F.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Thomas F.

Cawings Frederick

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252921	20
2	3020	21
3	3189	22
4	3298	23
5	3400	24
6	3501	25
7	3600	26
8	3694	27
9	3776	28
10	3854	29
11	3882	30
12	3954	31
13	4023	32
14	4080	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

☒ BOOK MARK: _____

☒ See also _____

Age

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th company of the 11th Mass. Infantry was organized in 1861 and was re-organized under the new act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Master Roll

OF THE 6th CAVALRY, TEXAS.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Went on furlough 10
30 days from Sept. 1st
by Physician at Little Rock.
Came sick home

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862

Rank mark

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

applies

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on account of sickness to 31st D.

The 6th (also called the 6th and 8th) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Appears

Johnny M. ...

of the organization ...

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th has been the 1st of the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized in
re-organized in September 1862 and was re-organized in

Bank mark

A.

JOHN W. MEADY R.

of the

for

Enlisted.

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 10th) Street Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(202)

Copyist

Account

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th also called the 12th Street, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

Alfred

(642)

Copyist.

A...

...M...

...

...

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...

The 6th also called the 1st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 1st State's Cavalry Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Regiment*

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See Remarks
See Remarks

The 6th (also called the 10th) *Regiment* *Texas* *Vol.*
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Form No. 1

Attest:

Company M 1st Regt

of the 1st Regt

for 12 months

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

Attest:

JOHN H. M. 186

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th A. S. of the 1st A. S. was organized in 1861 and re-organized under the new act of 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital: Murphy Hall

of Trinity Hospital

at Quincy, Mass

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Age

Enlisted Master R. A.

of

at

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(188)

1177

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James J. ...
...

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

...

Copyist.

Age

App

Company Master

of the

for

Joined for military service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of arms, accoutrements, & equipment \$ 500

Remarks

The 6th ascended the old and St. Louis Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Age

Appel

Company Muster in K

of the organization and the

Roll dated

Muster-in to 187

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2,100; equipments \$1,700

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d and 4th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross
Brigade Jackson's Cavalry Division
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment
May 15

Remarks

resent

1862

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

1244
Rawlings, Thomas F.

Co. F. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Thomas F.

Pauline Alexander 19.

Co. *F* . 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	29	6	4
2		30	6	4
3		31	6	4
4		32	6	4
5		33	6	4
6		34	6	4
7		35	6	4
8		36	6	4
9		37	6	4
10		38	6	4
11		39	6	4
12		40	6	4
13		41	6	4
14		42	6	4
15		43	6	4
16		44	6	4
17		45	6	4
18		46	6	4
19		47	6	4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Approved

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

Copy.

Confederate

6th Cav. Texas

Age

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse & equipment \$ 200

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

COMPANY RECORD

1. Name

Company Master, Ross

of the 1st Cavalry

for

joined for duty and returned

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1000

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

(187)

Y. 1861-1862

Copyist

6th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d and 4th) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate States

of Texas

Approved

Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (US) Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, May 1862. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May 1862.

Book mark

(643)

Copyist

601 CHAS. T. ADAMS.

Approved

ORDINARY MASTER ROLL

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also organized in Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the new law in 1862.

Blank mark

6th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears

Company Master R

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in columns, name
present

The 6th (Associated the 6th and 8th) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the same name, April 12, May, 1862.

Book mark

(101)

Copyist

60000

100000

A.

CONTRACT V. 100000

60000

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment was organized by the War Department in 1862 and was re-organized under the new Act of March 3, 1879.

Book mark

942)

Copyist

Enlisted
When

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and 4th Regt. Tera-
was organized in September 1901 for two months
re-organized under the 100th in April May 1902

Blank mark

(608)

Copy

Address

Donor's Name

For

Existed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Association was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Association in 1862.

Book mark

22
Ch. Colman

(1862)

Copyist

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th also called the 4th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862

Book mark:

(208)

Copy 100

has paid
By

To what

Premium on
Remarks

186

The following cases have been
was organized

Book mark

Chardin

Copyist

PLATE

Y

M...

Related

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

1867

The 6th (also called the 1st) of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and for twelve months it was re-organized under the name of the 1st Cavalry, Ma. 1862

Bank mark

(202)

Copyist

A. E. Rawlins

pvt f

Appears

of

of Cast

Comp: V

List dated

not dated

Remarks

wounded in foot

Series 1, Vol. 17. part 1. page 382

...Herring

Copyist.

6th Cavalry, Texas

Approved

Master R...

of

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th of Texas) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

John J. ...

Copyist

Rawlins, Allen

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

• Cards filed with

Rawlins, Francis

Rawlins, F. A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Francis

Pawkins, Francis

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment

2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53252993	2
2	3093	3
3	3190	4
4	3297	5
5	3399	6
6	3499	7
7	3598	8
8	3690	9
9	3793	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein.....*C*

Number of personal papers herein.....*C*

☒ Book Marks

☒ See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse & \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 weeks' service. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1861

Copyist.

Address

Company 31st

of the

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 34.00; equipment \$ 5.00

Remarks

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6th Cavalry

1861-1862

Age

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

Washington

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 (cont.)

1950

Д. П. Козлов

Must: R

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Reinarka

The Agency was created for the purpose of conducting research and development work in the field of atomic energy. It was organized in 1945 and has since that time been engaged in a wide variety of scientific and technical activities. The Agency's work has been carried out in a number of different areas, including the development of new weapons, the study of the properties of atomic energy, and the investigation of the effects of atomic energy on the human body. The Agency's work has been carried out in a number of different countries, including the United States, Canada, and the United Kingdom. The Agency's work has been carried out in a number of different ways, including the use of atomic energy in the development of new weapons, the study of the properties of atomic energy, and the investigation of the effects of atomic energy on the human body. The Agency's work has been carried out in a number of different countries, including the United States, Canada, and the United Kingdom. The Agency's work has been carried out in a number of different ways, including the use of atomic energy in the development of new weapons, the study of the properties of atomic energy, and the investigation of the effects of atomic energy on the human body.

Bank mark

103

Copyist

Approved:

Ordinary Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Mass. Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 3, 1862

Bank mark

Boundary Master R.

Amister

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks

186

The 6th (also called the 6th) was organized in September 1901 for two years. It was re-organized under the new law in May 1902.

Book mark

(1902)

Copyist.

W. H. H.

11.

By _____

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th also was re-organized under the command of Thomas C. ...
was organized in ...
re-organized under ...

Book mark

Book mark

1921

Copyist

Page 1

JOHN R. M. ROLL

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Original

The 6th (also called the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for the Texas Cavalry. It was organized under the provisions of Act 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

R

Allen Rawlins

prvt. Co F

Appears on a

of casualties, in Shivers for at
Corinth, Miss. Oct 3 to 1

list dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

W Herring

Copyist.

Rawlins, Frank

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Thomas F.

Rawlins George

Co. *F* . 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.

2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253693	2
2	3774	21
3	3855	22
4	3928	23
5	4000	24
6	4067	25
7	4131	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State Militia was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Copy 121

Company M

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 10th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized
re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

6400

1864

Appears

on duty Muster Roll

of the

for

Existed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and twelve months later
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Green

Copyist

Country Music Hall

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what extent

Present or absent

Remarks:

A. M. T. 111

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Armored Division, was organized in September, 1941, and re-organized under the new Army in May, 1942.

Book mark

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ship was called the "S. S. ...". Reason for ... was ... was organized in September ... was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

Copy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

X

Name

James H. ...

The 6th (also called the 11th) Street Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

6th Cav. Texas

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist

CONFIDENTIAL

Admitted to Hospital

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Septicemia*
Admitted *June 25* 1944

Returned to duty 1944

Deserted 1946

Discharged 1946

Transferred *July 8* 1944

Furloughed 1944

Died 1944

Residence *Dallas Co.* 1944

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 78

J. C. Bay

2140

Copyist.

Fawcett John S.
Co. *F* . 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253691	1
2	3773	2
3	3856	3
4	3929	4
5	4001	5
6	4008	6
7	4130	7
8	41237850	8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

186
186

186
186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186
186

The 24th and 25th Regiments of the 1st Cavalry
were organized in September 1861, for the purpose of
being organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Best mark:

186
186

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

60000

10000

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Signal Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

James H. ...

Copyist

... M ...
...
...
Registered
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

The 6th (also called the 12th) ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ...
re-organized under the ... Act of May 1862

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copy 100

UNITED STATES ARMY

Address

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Division

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Sill, Oklahoma Territory, September 1891, as a Cavalry Regiment. It was re-organized under the present title May, 1902.

Blank mark:

6600 10000

COMMISSIONED MAN

For

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th was called the 6th and 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(223)

Copy

of _____
 for _____
 Enlisted _____
 Where _____
 Where _____, 186
 By whom _____
 Period _____
 Last paid: _____
 By whom _____
 To what time _____, 186
 Present or absent _____
 Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
 was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was
 re-organized under the 1st Cavalry Act of March 1862.

Book mark

Albion

Copyist

6th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

1865
1863

The 6th Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark

Historic

Copyist

R

Section of the

33

(6256)

St. Louis

App: 1

of 12

Corr:

Dom:

Stat:

Report Date:

Remarks:

Series 1. Vol. 1, Part 1 Page 119.

Stein

Copyist

1371

Pawling, P. A.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56253296	2
2	3322	21
3	3427	22
4	3532	23
5	3622	24
6	3712	25
7	3797	26
8	3872	27
9	3944	28
10	4013	29
11	4080	30
12	246945	31
13	882	32
14	882	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Franklin

Copyist.

Apprentice

Summary Muster Roll

of 17

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.*
of the 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.
19. 1861

The 6th (also called the 1st) State Volunteer Regt. Cal. Infantry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
reorganized under the same name April - May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Enlisted 1862
at Fort Worth
Company 6th Cav. Texas
Re-organized*

The 6th (Cavalry) of the 2d and 3d Regts. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth. It was
re-organized under the Consol. Act of Mar. 1862.

Book mark

H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate

6th Cavalry Texas

Approved

Company Master Roll

of

for

186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania. It was organized under the command of Colonel William B. Davis. It was active in the Eastern Theater of the American Civil War.

Book mark

W. B. Davis

Copyist.

TEXAS

Company Master

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Alfred...

186

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Appears in

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also was re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and twelve months. It was
re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted
When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent with leave*
Roller

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was
re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. ...

(643)

Copyist.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what duty

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two years in the 1st Cavalry
re-organized under that enscrip. Act in May 1862

Blank space

(642)

Copy

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th armor of the 11th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Blank mark

(643)

John Harris

Copyist

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Sharpshooters Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

Appeal

Commissary Master

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment; Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(962)

Copyist

Age

Rank

of

Rank

Date of assignment to duty

Original entry into Continental service

Rank

Date

Age

Where born

Where appointed to duty

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the 1862 Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(1862)

Copyist

6th Cav Texas.

Roster:

Roster of

Date

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Cavalry Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mrrk:

6th Cavalry

Appears

of officers of the regular army
in presentation of S. O. N. H.
the Mississippi May 1861

List dated Headquarters
near Corinth, Miss.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall Regiment Tennessee
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Texas.

R. A. Quinn
L. A. F. High

Appears

Register

Date of appointment *Abt 19* 1862.
Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(200)

Clay

5754

Copyist

L

186

186

R. A. Collins
Capt Co F 5 reg 2nd Tex

Appears on

Register

186

Date of appointment:

186

Date of resignation, discharge,
transfer or promotion:

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

(186)

J. Bay

Copyist

4
of
C
D
S
R

Remarks

Series 1, Vol. 25, Page 19.

SE-1015-1

1372

Copyist

Voucher No 47

Wm. S. Hall

Exp. A. Hall
Military Service Co.

From Salary of 1867

To the 1st day of Dec. 1867

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America.

N. H. ...

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay— <i>the Capt.</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>840</i>		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$ 840

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Major A. J. Miller* *Adj. M. C. S.* and to the

Sept 1 day of *Sept* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. J. Parker* *Adj. M. C. S.*

this *Sept* day of *Sept* 186*2* the sum of *Eight Hundred*

840 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *840*

Forage.....

Amount. *\$ 840*

[Signed Duplicates.]

V. A. Rawlins
Capt. Company 4
8th Regt.

No. 29—(*Voucher to Abstract F.*)

Requisition for Fuel.

NO. 29- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.

Requisition for Fuel.

Commanded by

Company

for the Month of 6

186

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS.

STATION.

Total

I certify, on this day, that the above Requisition is correct and that Fuel has not been drawn from the above Station.

RECEIVED,

Cards.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

6-11-1918

Voucher No

For ...
To ...
By ...
Amount ...

1918
1918
1918
1918

Amount

The Confederate States of America.

Wm. H. Rawlins

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Continued from last page		TERM OF SERVICE		Pay to	Amount	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days			
Pay—							
For myself							
For years service							
Forage for horses							

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears, with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. Rawlins* and to the

day of *November* 186*2*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Rawlins* this *6th* day of *January* 186*2*, the sum of *Eight hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *800*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *846*

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Rawlins
Capt and Co B

FORM No. 40.
VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT IN
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Blanketing Camp - Garrison Equipage for
Company 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

(101) One hundred + one Sacks

(69) Sixty Nine Pr Pants

(142) One hundred + forty two pr Drawers

(174) One hundred + Seventy four Shirts

(8) Eight Pair Shoes

(2) Camp Kettles

(30) Thirty Hats

(1) One Tent

(5) Five Muf Pans

(100) One hundred ~~of~~ horse Shoes

(2) (2) Two Axes

(60) Sixty Corn Sacks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. J. M. Baker, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

11th May 62, Commanding.

Received at the field, the 30th day of December, 1862

by Capt. John D. Baker, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

(101) One hundred + one Sacks (69) Sixty Nine pr Pants (142) One hundred +

forty two pr Drawers (174) One hundred + seventy four Shirts & Eight pr Shoes

(2) Two Camp Kettles (30) Thirty Hats (1) one Tent (5) Five Muf Pans 100 Horse Shoes

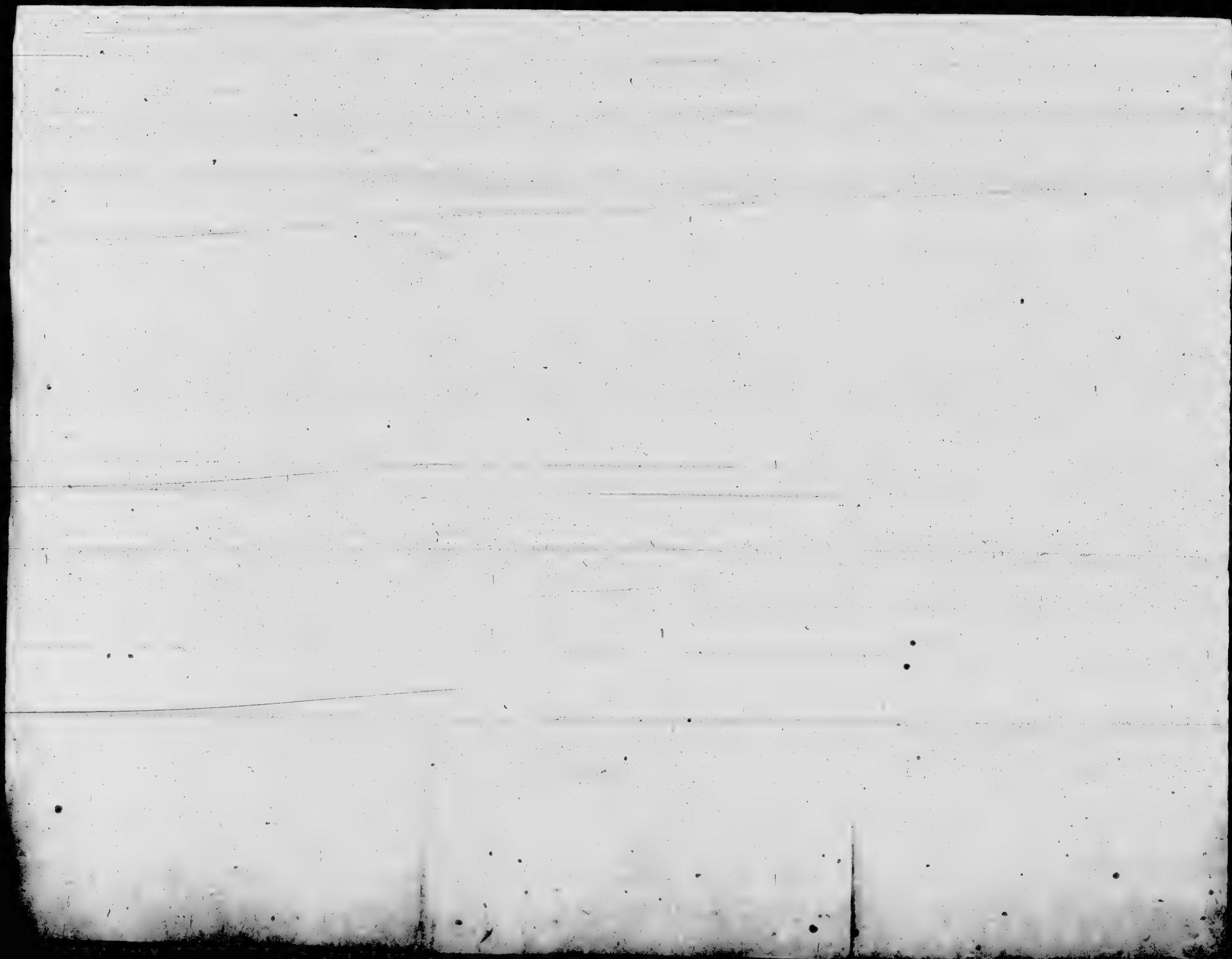
in full of the above Requisition. (60) Sixty Corn Sacks

(2) Two Axes

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. C. Hamilton
Capt Comd Co. F.

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last of Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.



Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen

FORM NO. 2

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

24 33
No. 6 Alaska '63

Company "D"

Requisition for Garage

3rd Dec 1863

6747 Camp

O. A. Rowland

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

FORM NO. 33---(Voucher to Abstract G.)

for 60 Private Horses in the service of 6th Cavalry Regt C. S. Army, at
1st days, commencing the 1st of Sept, and ending the 31 of Sept, 1863.

DATE

PERIOD

DAILY ALLOWANCE, EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

NO OF HORSES

Corn, pounds

Oats, pounds

Hay, pounds

CORN

OATS

HAY

PODDER

Bushels (56 lbs.)

Pounds

Bushels (52 lbs.)

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

REMARKS.

1863

Sept 1st to Sept 31st

1

10

75072

87584

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. F. Rawlin (No. 1002)

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Received at *the* *the* *the* of *the* 1863 of

pounds Corn *1* pounds Oats *1* pounds Hay *1* pounds Hay *1* pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

R. F. Rawlin Capt. 1007

Q. A. Rawlin
6 1/2
3 1/2
1868
Requisition for forage
Comprising 3
10 6 1/2
10 6 1/2

FORM 32.— Voucher to Abstract for

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bros. Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

16. 3 " " " "

(" " " ")

3 " " " " "

11

FORM NO. 38. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the ~~U. S. Army~~ *U. S. Army*, for *27* days, commencing the *13th* day of *September*, 186*2*, and ending on the *29th* day of *September*, 186*2*. ~~at the rate of~~

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE,

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals	No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	REMARKS.
<i>September</i>																
<i>13th 1862</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1485</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>13324</i>

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

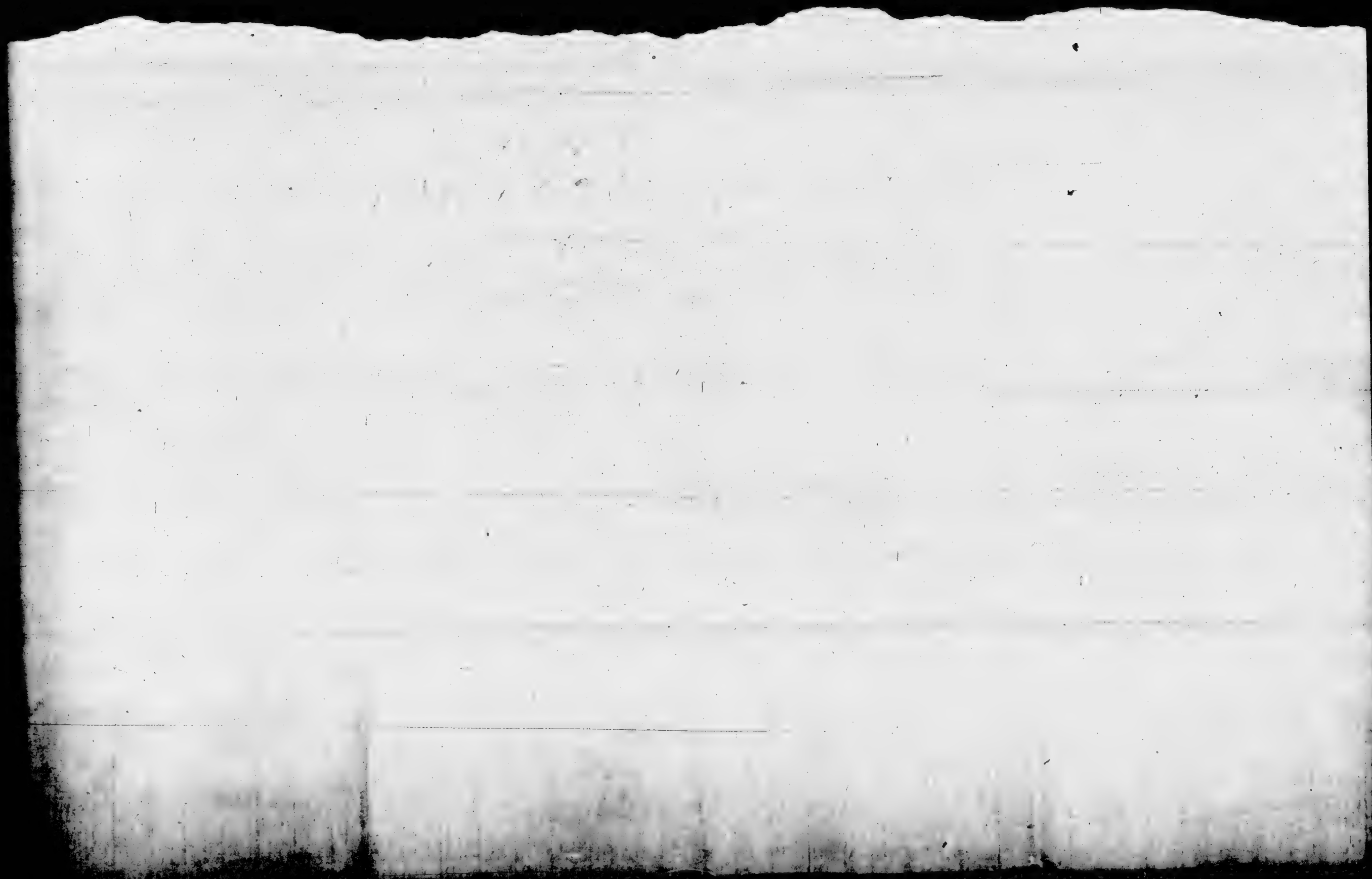
To be supplied.....

I certify, on oath, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have examined the animals for which forage is required, and that the same have not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received of *the Quartermaster* on the *29th* day of *September*, 186*2*, *13324* pounds of barley, *14* pounds of oats, *14* pounds of hay, *14* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

H. C. Rawlins Capt Quartermaster
H. C. Rawlins Capt Quartermaster



[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]



1867 of

15

17		
36.		
8.		
12.		
1.		
17.		
4.		
1.		
1		
1		
2		
8.		
4.		
4.		
6.		
1		
1		
2		
1		
6		
2		
3		

Rawlins, Roderick A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Roderick

Rawlins Thomas F.

Co. *F* 6 Texas Cavalry.

C

Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51025	2980	
2		3086	
3		3193	
4		3294	
5		3317	
6		3527	
7	4570	212	
8		8041	
9	4585	787	
10	4570	0125	
11	4724	8536	
12	5059	9419	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also *T. F. Rawlins, Exchq. Batta*
C S A

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1861.

1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

REGIMENT TEXAS

Company A. Muster Roll
of the 1st Cavalry Regiment
for *1st Cavalry*

Joined for duty and returned

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *Illinois*

By whom *C. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse & \$36.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Historic

Copyright

of the Muster Roll
for

Joined for full and perfect

When

When

By whom

Period

Valuation of arms & equipments \$2,100

Remarks

*This company was organized as a company F. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Apprentice

Company Master R.

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

App...

... M ... R...

or

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the 2nd) was organized in September 1861. It was organized under the name of the 6th Maine Infantry.

Book mark

(603)

John ...

Copyist

Confederate

6th Cav Texas.

Appears

Company Master R.

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
because of the expiration of his term of service.*

The 6th (also called the 6th of September) Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark

(1863)

Copyist.

Approved _____

Prisoners of War

at _____

W

When

Where

Remarks

Camp Morton, Ind. Register No. 11, page 2

Appear

Roll

at Court

Large, M.

Deputy

Roll date, H

Mar. 18

By whom

Where captured

Remarks

Exhibit

copyist.

James H. ...
...

Appointed ...

Prisoners of War.

When captured June 27 1914
When captured June 16 1914
Where captured 15 miles from ...

Remarks:

J. ...

At

the

Roll

When

When

Remarks

Roll bears the name of the
Par. of the 1st Texas Cavalry
sify that I have been
Marshal Genl. of the 1st Texas Cavalry
1st Texas Cavalry
to be converted by the
there delivered to the

"Received this day of the 1st Texas Cavalry
Parish of Orleans the 1st Texas Cavalry
War.—EDMUND

"Received this day of the 1st Texas Cavalry
Major 3d Inf. N. Y. Cavalry
Six (46) Contingent

Number of roll

52; sheet

(6396)

Copy

Office of the
Register

Register

Volume 2
June 15
By whom *W. H. Thomas*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 409

A. S. Andrews
Copyright

Roll 26

To June 30 1863
dated July 21 1863

Enlisted
When

Where Oct 15 1862
By whom Lancaster Tex.

Period For the war
Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carver
To what time 5 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoner Regt second
Texas Artisan Rangers
Col. B. N. Stone Comd'g

Book mark:

(Roll 26)

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

4205

Copyist.

Apr

at

When

Where

When

Remarks

Oath May 26 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 404

(639)

Edw. H. H. H.

Confederate

Name applicant *John H. McKim*

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States

Camp Morton, Louisiana

Place of residence *Myrtle Beach, S.C.*

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

Remarks:

*Captured in battle
Village of...*

No. 3...

*Indorsement shows that the Prisoner was received at
Camp Morton as per Order No. 80, M.A. 220, 1862

Number of roll

45; sheet

(665)

J. H. McKim
Approved

Lawrence H. Williams

Co. *F*. 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30252992	24
2	3092	25
3	32	26
4		27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

O'Call. Texas

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyam.

Age

Appears

of the

for

Joined for duty

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE
6th Cavalry Texas

MUSTER ROLL

Recorded for duty and returned

When

When

By whom

Period

Valuation of arms \$ 1000; equipments \$ 1000

Remarks: *Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry*

* This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ray, E. H.
Co. 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

302 + 9463
2 9552
3 9687
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

642)

M. H. Jackson
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted to membership
of the organization named
the 6th Cavalry*

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862 and re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark

H. C. Bayfield

Copyist

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*id of record
June 5th 1862*

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark

Wm. T. ...

(642)

Copyist

Dr
Pay
Pat 60 C 6 Sept 1902

Appears

Register

contains

Date

Sept 4

Died in

hospital

June 5, 1902

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *318*

L. E. Fehe

Copyist.

Ray, Saml L.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249153	2
2	9250	3
3	9348	4
4	9448	5
5	9559	6
6	9664	7
7	9769	8
8	9859	9
9	9941	10
10	250022	11
11	0096	12
12	0182	13
13	0260	14
14	0338	15
15	0406	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas

Age:

Appear:

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of the \$1,000; equipment \$1,000

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Copy

Age

Appearance

County of Virginia

of the

for

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$1,000

Remarks:

*This company was also known as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Joined by

Who

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

Material

* This company was organized in
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th associated the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1911 for two years and the
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1912

Book mark:

At

CONFIDENTIAL 4 1970

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1967

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th) was organized in September 1967. It was re-organized under the 6th in 1968.

Book mark:

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th of the 1st Division, Department of Texas, was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

O. L. A. Texas.

Address: _____
Phone No: _____

Entered _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 6th (annual) meeting of the A. L. A. was organized in September 1907 and re-organized under the new constitution in May 1908. It was held at _____

Book mark: _____

(643)

Copyist.

COPIES OF THE REPORT

for

1

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

196

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th edition of the book was re-organized.

Book mark

(64)

Copyright

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized in 1861 and was re-organized under the new law in 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Attest:

(Signature)

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

189

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th ...
was organized ...
re-organized ...

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Faint, illegible handwritten notes)

Company & Peter R.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

When

Where

By whom *A. W. L.*

Period 1 - 1960-1969

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) was organized in September 1942 and re-organized under the name of the 6th in May 1943.

Book mark:

100

W. H. Zeller

Copyright

Approved

General Muster Roll

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Credited to
Service*

The 6th (as organized the 1st of Sept. 1861) 1st Regt. Maine Heavy Arty. was organized in Sept. 1861 and was re-organized under the new name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(104)

Amuel
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav

Texas

Company ~~Master~~ ~~Regt.~~

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

x Name of soldier of
6th Cav. Regt. of
Texas

The 6th Cav. Regt. of the Texas State Militia was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the present name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

6 MAY

Appears

Company Muster R

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the new Cavalry Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

M. W. G. & Co.
Copyist

Appears

Company Master No

of

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Department of Texas, 1862.

Book mark:

Appears

Comdualy M. later Ro

of the 2nd

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(12)

Copyist.

Selma, Ala May 30th 1862

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(2) Long Pants

(1) Coat

(1) Hat

(1) Pair of Shoes

(1) Pair of Socks

J. H. Kay

Wm. C. Jones

1
Selma, Ala., May the 13th 1863.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

See Fair Copy

[CLOSED DUPLICATES.]

Done this 13th
D. H. Ray

Ray, L. M.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray, Samuel L.

Reed,

0

Co. A , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed, Oliver

2

Reagan James H.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	9251	2
2		9349	21
3		9449	22
4		9560	23
5		9595	24
6		9704	25
7		9795	26
8		9881	27
9		9962	28
10	2500	42	29
11		0124	30
12		0206	31
13		0285	32
14	2471	35	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$5100.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Name *Wm. A. Stone*

Age *21*

Appears *at*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *6th Cavalry*

for *Wm. A. Stone*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Oct. 1861*

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *Wm. A. Stone*

Period *at Stone's*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

*This company was first known as Company *C* of 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the *Old and Stone's* Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Confederate
6th Cav. Texas.

April 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862,

Copyist.

Confederate:

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 11

Last paid:

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks:

1 Name of person
column
present
Jas H. K. 1862

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

H. L. ... Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the *Black Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

6th Cavalry, Texas.

Approved by _____, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of _____

for _____

, 186

Enlisted

When _____

, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

6th Cav. Texas.

1861

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *1861* 1861

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *1861*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am. ...

(1861)

Copyist

Approved

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 13th and 14th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Spot mark:

(223)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

Company ...

Appears ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for *James H. ...* 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James H. ...
...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 34th) Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James A. Smith
of Name of Regiment
Reb. 1862

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Wood Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. H. ...
Copyist

J. N. [unclear]

Regt. [unclear] 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1 1861*

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *A. N. [unclear]*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. N. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 1 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Waco Texas
through [unclear]
Aug 1*

The 6th (also called the 12th and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

Age

Descriptive List

List of red Park, also of V. 1864.

Describe

Year of age

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Captured:

When

Where

By whom

Remark-

Number of roll

Copyist

1571
Reagan James W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chief Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reagan James W.

Reed Charles E.

Co. *E* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254222	20
2	4330	21
3	4437	22
4	4545	23
5	4633	24
6	4760	25
7	4866	26
8	4969	27
9	45343846	28
10	5570	29
11	354474	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks: 1 Co. 6 Cav. T. C. &
Six Chapter to 6 Cav. T. C.

The Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio

Copyin.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Part. C. - Richmond Texas County

Age 2

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

of the organization _____, 186/_____
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Time	Remarks
10	10:00	10:00
20	10:10	10:10
30	10:20	10:20
40	10:30	10:30
50	10:40	10:40
60	10:50	10:50
70	11:00	11:00
80	11:10	11:10
90	11:20	11:20
100	11:30	11:30
110	11:40	11:40
120	11:50	11:50
130	12:00	12:00
140	12:10	12:10
150	12:20	12:20
160	12:30	12:30
170	12:40	12:40
180	12:50	12:50
190	13:00	13:00
200	13:10	13:10
210	13:20	13:20
220	13:30	13:30
230	13:40	13:40
240	13:50	13:50
250	14:00	14:00
260	14:10	14:10
270	14:20	14:20
280	14:30	14:30
290	14:40	14:40
300	14:50	14:50
310	15:00	15:00
320	15:10	15:10
330	15:20	15:20
340	15:30	15:30
350	15:40	15:40
360	15:50	15:50
370	16:00	16:00
380	16:10	16:10
390	16:20	16:20
400	16:30	16:30
410	16:40	16:40
420	16:50	16:50
430	17:00	17:00
440	17:10	17:10
450	17:20	17:20
460	17:30	17:30
470	17:40	17:40
480	17:50	17:50
490	18:00	18:00
500	18:10	18:10
510	18:20	18:20
520	18:30	18:30
530	18:40	18:40
540	18:50	18:50
550	19:00	19:00
560	19:10	19:10
570	19:20	19:20
580	19:30	19:30
590	19:40	19:40
600	19:50	19:50
610	20:00	20:00
620	20:10	20:10
630	20:20	20:20
640	20:30	20:30
650	20:40	20:40
660	20:50	20:50
670	21:00	21:00
680	21:10	21:10
690	21:20	21:20
700	21:30	21:30
710	21:40	21:40
720	21:50	21:50
730	22:00	22:00
740	22:10	22:10
750	22:20	22:20
760	22:30	22:30
770	22:40	22:40
780	22:50	22:50
790	23:00	23:00
800	23:10	23:10
810	23:20	23:20
820	23:30	23:30
830	23:40	23:40
840	23:50	23:50
850	00:00	00:00
860	00:10	00:10
870	00:20	00:20
880	00:30	00:30
890	00:40	00:40
900	00:50	00:50
910	01:00	01:00
920	01:10	01:10
930	01:20	01:20
940	01:30	01:30
950	01:40	01:40
960	01:50	01:50
970	02:00	02:00
980	02:10	02:10
990	02:20	02:20
1000	02:30	02:30

No. of miles to rendezvous 100
Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100
A. L. G. 1000

Valuation of horse \$42.00, equip

Remarks: *Albino B-L. Grounded*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Thora-Rico

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: On detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
at Camp
Washington, D. C.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in Florida. It was
re-organized under the Consolidation Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st to April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Bond.

Det. 104 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the 6th Cavalry
of the 1st Division of the Army

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division of the Army

for

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept 7*, 1861

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12* months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* *Feb 25*, 1862

Remarks: *Left sick at Kings*
on retreat from Corinth
since nothing has been heard
from him.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

2

G. C. H. V. - 1

Appears in

Company Must. R. H.

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th a so called the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in 1861 and was re-organized under the 11th and 12th Regiments in May 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio

Copyist

[Faint handwritten notes:]

at 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

For example, the following table shows the results of a regression analysis of the relationship between the number of hours worked per week and the number of children in the household.

, 1862

When captured

. 186;

11

C. P. Brown
Copper

Roll of Prisoners of War

R

W
W
Remarks

John R. Catlett

Copy

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be ex-
changed.

Roll dated

1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1862

Roll indorsed: Exchanged. Aiken's Landing. Nov 11, 1862.
Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange

Number of roll:

703 sheet

14

G. J. Rennie

Copyist.

Reed, C.

6th Texas Cavalry

CONFEDERATE

Private

See also

MANUSCRIPT No 214

Sent from Pittsburg Landing to
St. Louis, Mo., June, 1862.
Prisoner of War.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

Reed, Oliver
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247419	21
2	7502	21
3	7592	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate

A 6 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Reed

Out A 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where B. Washington

By whom Lt D R Gurly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

Texas

Read
R. A.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

March & April

Enlisted:
When

Feb 14, 1862

Where Camp N.

By whom L. R. Gurley

Period

7-16

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

left on 7 March 1862

* Assumed by duty

The 2nd also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Bond
Private

Appears on the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *month* *June* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted May 31,*
1862

The 6th (also called the Mad Stomach) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Regner, Fred
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46873169	20
2	3949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

1861.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion hair eyes

Height: ft. in age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 107.

Copyright

Confederate.

R

66

F. Pegner

Art. 6 Regt. 4th Cal.

Name appears as signature to a

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn and signed

Memphis, Tenn., from Oct. 1 to 1, 1864

Out.

Place of residence Louisville, Ky.

Complexion Tan : hair Brown

Eyes Blue : height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 32

Remarks: Deserters oath

+ Name appears in column
of names as Fred. Pegner

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters taken at
Oath (Amnesty)."

Number of roll:

B. J. G. Dumas

Agent

My dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Boonville

John S. ...
 Rank, *1st Lt.*
 Admitted *Aug 20 1864*
 To *McPherson U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
Vicksburg, Miss.
 From *St. Louis, Mo.*
 Diagnosis *Wound of chest.*

Missile. *.18*
 W'd at *.18*
 Treatm't. *Aug. 20 1864*
 Ret'd to duty *.18*
 Transf'd to I. C. *.18*
 Transf'd to *.18*
 Furloughed *.18*
 Deserted *.18*
 Disch'd from service *.18*
 Died *.18*
 Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *.18*
 Remarks:

Age 33
 Miss. Reg. No. 47; Hos. No. *674*; Page *21*
Olson
 (208-126)

Riley Burgoin W.

Co. A , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley Burgoin W.

Renfro, James A.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Renfro, James A.

Rentroe, James A.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254224	=
2	4332	=
3	4439	=
4	4947	=
5	4655	=
6	4762	=
7	4868	=
8	4976	=
9	5068	=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Harles.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle in holster +

Pen knife.

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy 12.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

7.

Det. Co. G. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Det. Co. G. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Valuation of horse \$1800; equipments \$-0100

Remarks: rifle, six shooter
& horse

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Doc Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Age *17* years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization called *8th Cav.*

for *Sept. 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *California*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Washington*

The 8th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Ric.

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186...

Enlisted:

When , 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

1862,

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Hinkle
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Oneill.*

To what time *April 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(441)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Det. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July* *1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hallsville, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Baker*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*
August 10, 1862
was on roll

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

P. Mera Rice

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

P. Mora
Co. 1st Regt.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Carroll, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization same as above.

for *Nov. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Supposed to be taken
prisoner in the battle of
21st of December.

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name Act in May 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

Rhea, James C.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250947	20
2	1056	21
3	1167	22
4	1264	23
5	1365	24
6	1452	25
7	1541	26
8	1631	27
9	1714	28
10	1792	29
11	1839	30
12	44237819	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas

Ky
C. B. Rhea
Capt. &

Attorney

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry

for

March-April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

44

Jos C. Rice
Pot

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 27 April 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom D. R. Gurley

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Distance as
Mileage 300 miles

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Allen

of the 6th Cav. Texas.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When 27 Aug. 1862.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom D. R. Gurley

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Allen
1st Lt. of 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *21 Apr*, 1861.

When *Corinth, Miss*

Where *A R Gurley*

By whom *12 Months*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *on detached service*
since the 5th Oct as
a nurse for wounded.

The 6th (also called the "Land Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Company, Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the 1st Cavalry

for *April Dec*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1864.

186

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under their original Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist

15

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

J. C. Rhee
Co. H

Attest:

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the
for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted
When 27 Apr 1862

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom D R Gurley

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also caused the 2d and 3d Regts. Heavy Artillery to be organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of being re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Approved

Company Master

of the

for *March & April*

Enlisted:

When

27 April 1864

Where

Corinth, Miss

By whom

D R Gurley

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Never paid, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th ... was organized in September 1861 ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(42)

Copyist

Contracted to...

66th...

...

A. H. H. H. H.

COMPANY MUST...

at the...

for...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th... was organized in September, 1861... re-organized under the Conscription Act...

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Pvt. J. L. ...

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug 1863
Enlisted: 2 April 1862
Where: Corinth Miss
By whom: D R Purley
Period: 12 Mo
Last paid: Capt J. Baker
By whom: 30 June, 1863
To what time: Present
Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

L

The 6th ... was organized in September 1861 ... re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas

John D. ...

Albany

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

14 Apr

1862

Where

Corinth Miss

By whom

G. B. ...

Period

2/1/1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Co. also called the Third Street's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F. 6 Cav. Texas.

Attest

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for *May June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
With train

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, U. S. Army, who were
wounded at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863,
and taken to the U. S. Army Hospital at Jackson, Miss.,
May 1, 1864.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1, 1864.

Number of roll

53

(234)

L. L. Drutson

1864

B

J. C. Rhea

pvt C D

Appears on a

of casualties, in Report of the War Department at
Corinth, Miss., Oct 3 to 1862

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in arm

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

MHerring

Copyist.

1371

Rhea, James.

Co. D.

6th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O. 23

Army of Miss—S.D. Lee

Date: Mar. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rhea, John W.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250523	20
2	0611	21
3	0722	22
4	0836	23
5	0944	24
6	0987	25
7	1097	26
8	1289	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

John H. Nye

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Sept 21, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks A B Gun & B.
Knife

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Allen
1861

Co. D. 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 25 years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. B. Wain
Pvt

Capt. Thomas H. B. Wain's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2* 1861.

Where *McKinney*

By whom

Col Stoffer

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse *\$25*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Stone
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7-4-6*, 1862.

Enlisted: *21 Sept*, 1861.
When

Where

McKinney
By whom *Warren Stone*

Period

12 Mo.
Last paid: *A. J. Witt*
By whom
To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas
R.
G. W. Allen
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *March 4, 1862*

Enlisted: *21 Sept* 1861

When *McKinney*

Where *B W Stonfe*

By whom *12 Mo*

Period

Last paid: *A J Witt*

By whom *13 Dec* 1861

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

21 Sept

1862

Where

A. Kinnear Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

31 Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Private assigned to duties of 1 Sgnt 25 May 1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *21 Sept* 1862

Where *M Kinney Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feby* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Sept 1
Appears in *1861* Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization *1861*
for *Sept 9* *1862*
Enlisted: *Sept 1* *1861*
When *21 Sept*
Where *W Kinney Texas*
By whom *Col B W Stone*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom:
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Corinth*
Oct 4

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

R

Car

Texas

J. W. Rhea

1st Sgt Co D 6 Regt Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Rhea's Brigade in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in breast

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Missing

1371

Copyist

Rhea, William A.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250421	20
2	0534	21
3	0649	22
4	0763	23
5	0871	24
6	0983	25
7	1095	26
8	1193	27
9	1294	28
10	1386	29
11	1478	30
12	1569	31
13	1655	32
14	1735	33
15	246943	34
16	6874	35
17	6838	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Texas.

4 Oct 1941

App. 1

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

, 1862.

12 Sept

, 186 /

By whom

13th class

Arren Stone
1774

12 Mo

A. G. Witt

Rec 31

, 186 /.

Present

Present

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone -) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 1200 men.
It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyda

Copyright

Confederate
6th Cavalry Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Sept & Apr* 1862
Appears on

Enlisted: *10 Sept* 1861
When *Dallas*
Where *B Harmon Store*
By whom *12 Mo*
Period *A J Witt*
Last paid: *31 Dec* 1861
By whom *Present*
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate

R

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Rhea

Capt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 7 days & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt O Neil

To what time 31 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 4 Supt on 27 April assigned the duties of Chief of ord for Brigade on 15 May 1862 assigned the duties of Capt in on the 19 of June 1862 relieved of the duties of ord

This roll (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

of Chief of order sworn

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Brown
Capt

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th also called the 6th St. Regis's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Allen
Capt. 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: *Wounded at*
Corinth Oct 3
Sent to Hospital

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, and was engaged under the 10th Cavalry Act of May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Wm. A. Stone
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Dec* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept* 186*4*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B M Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *O'Neil*

To what time *31 April* 186*4*
30 June

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

So on roll
Recapitulation shows
Capt absent - Sick

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
 re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
 Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Rhea
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted *10 Sept* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Texas on
furlough. Wounded
at Corinth 4 Oct
1862

The 6th as organized the 14th Street, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized out of the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Company F 3rd
Cyber A

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at Hospital because of wound received at Corinth Oct 3 1862

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(1023)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Attended

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the "Hard Stamp" Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas

6 Cav.

R

William A. Stone

Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
At Hospital Wound
died at Corinth Miss
Oct 3 1862

The 6th was organized the 1st of June 1862 as Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cpyist

6th Cav. Texas

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at hospital on
account of illness
at Fort Smith, Ark., 1862.

The 6th is also called the 6th and 5th's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the 6th Cavalry Regiment

Roll dated

1862

Date of election or
assignment to duty

1862

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

1862

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(20)

Copyist

6th Cavalry Texas

TEXAS Cavalry

Roster

1. The organization named above

is now

Date of organization

1862

Remarks

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Ray
Capt. Co. D. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Register

Date of appointment _____, 186

Resigned

Oct. 28, 1863

Remarks:

Kindred Sept 25. 1891

descent would not at all be

new acetic acid

pan. 1, 8.0.256, 9.1.256 - 10.1.256
a cut.

ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

J. C. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 19, H. S. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W. A. Rhea

Capt D

Appears

of capture
Corporal M. O. Rhea
List dated

not dated

186

Remarks

wounded in foot

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Merrill

1371

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas

Wm. A. Ayer

407 Co. D 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dallas, December

Texas

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Musket Six Shooter
2 B. Knife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(224)

Copy to

11th Cavalry
40th Co. D. E. R. Texas Cavalry

Age 27 years
Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization entered above
for *Richard C. Stone*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Coc B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

112 31 Nov

1861
Capt Thomas H. B. Webb's Co.
6th Texas Cavalry

Agreed

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Texas Cavalry

for 112 31 Nov 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Coe Stone

Period 12 11 50

Valuation: arms \$30.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

FORM 32.— Voucher to Abstract (i.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 14. 7th March 1862

(Capt. H. H. H. H.)

(Company)

Issued Sept 14th

FORM NO. 53 - (Voucher & Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of ~~the~~ Confederate States, for 17 days, commencing the 13th day of September, 1862, and ending on the 30th day of September, 1862, at on the march.

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.			
	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.		Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.
September																	

September
13th 1862 74 0 74 17 1289 17 0 0 14 15094 0 0 0 17612

Required,.....

On hand, to be deducted,.....

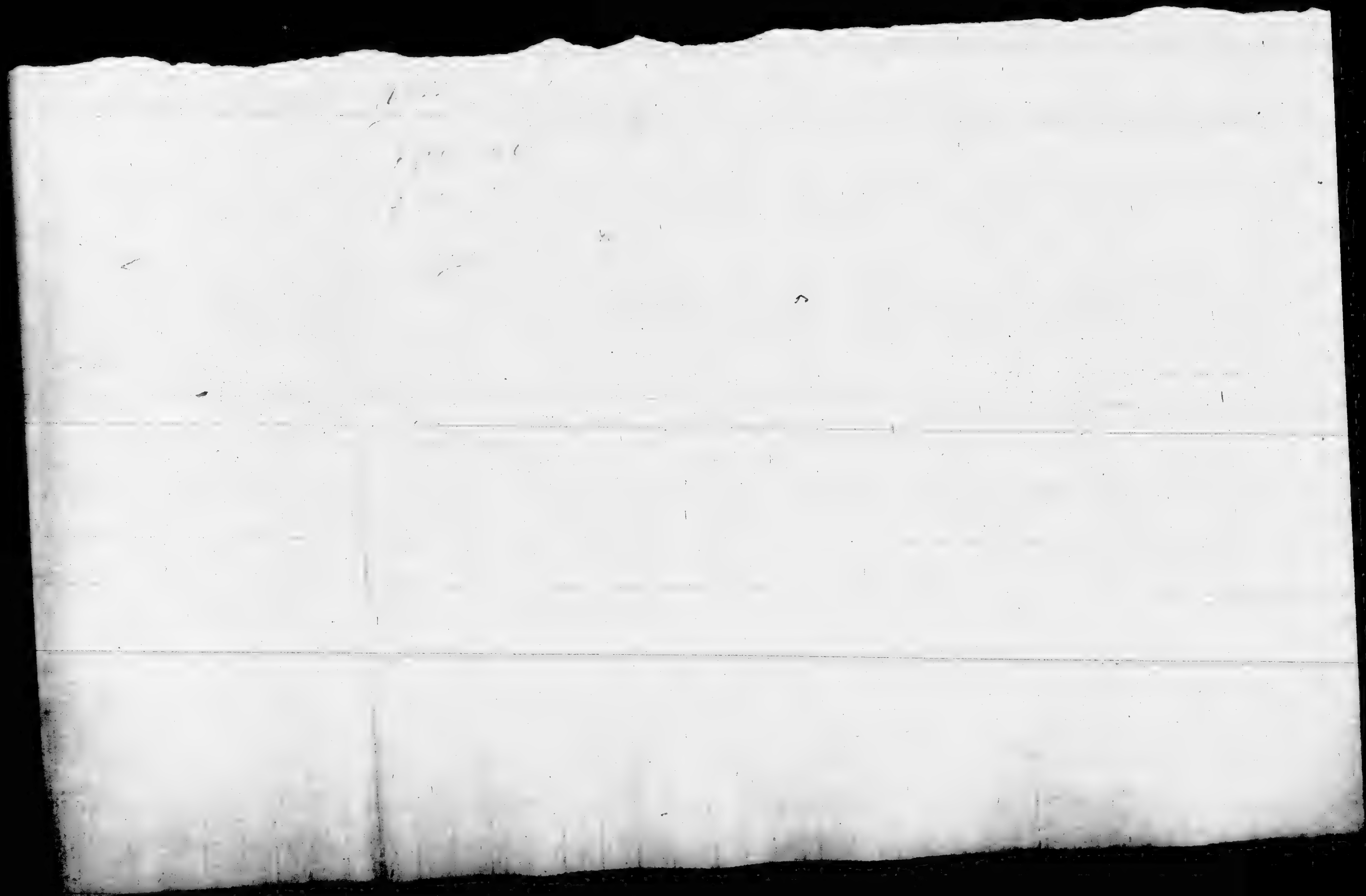
To be supplied,.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at on the march, on the 12 day of September, 1862, at John 23rd W. A. When Capt 6th Quartermaster Confederate States Army 1562.25 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 1 pounds of hay, 17612 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED SUPPLIANT.)

W. A. When Capt 6th
6th Cavalry



Arrived at Camp the 1st of June 1871
Atmosa the following being the
the use of the 1st of June 1871

- (1) One for the 1st of June
- (2) One for the 2nd of June
- (3) One for the 3rd of June
- (4) One for the 4th of June
- (5) One for the 5th of June
- (6) One for the 6th of June
- (7) One for the 7th of June
- (8) One for the 8th of June
- (9) One for the 9th of June
- (10) One for the 10th of June
- (11) One for the 11th of June
- (12) One for the 12th of June
- (13) One for the 13th of June
- (14) One for the 14th of June
- (15) One for the 15th of June
- (16) One for the 16th of June
- (17) One for the 17th of June
- (18) One for the 18th of June
- (19) One for the 19th of June
- (20) One for the 20th of June
- (21) One for the 21st of June
- (22) One for the 22nd of June
- (23) One for the 23rd of June
- (24) One for the 24th of June
- (25) One for the 25th of June
- (26) One for the 26th of June
- (27) One for the 27th of June
- (28) One for the 28th of June
- (29) One for the 29th of June
- (30) One for the 30th of June

William A. Williams
Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

Camp near Union
Miss October 11 1863

186

William A. Rhea
Capt Comp & Light
Tos Cavalry

Tender of Recognition
accompanying a
certificate of disability

At a Gen. S. S. S. S.
October 11 1863

Appreciated. respectfully
from Gen. Capt. Rhea
was wounded more
than a year ago & has
absent from his com-
mand ever since in-
tending unfit for any kind
of service since prospects
of his ever being any
more. He has been
suffering from more
than one before but
has never heard

the result
until then Rhea
received the
of the Legislature
of Texas

Gen. Rhea
Maj Comdr of
Regt

Had Gen. Rhea
Jackson's Co. 1st
Ind. Inf. Regt
Oct. 11 1863

Capt. and assisted
fully provided
Wm. Rhea
Brig. Gen.

App'd & Resptg
H. Forward
Richd. D. Butts
Chf Surg
J. D.

Wm. Rhea
Oct 20 63

Gen. Rhea
John R.

Brig. Gen.

Brig. S. Swell
A. Quinn

App'd
Wm. Rhea
Maj. Gen.



W. H. Cullen Co Texas
September 19th 1863

To the Secretary of War
of the Confederate States

Sir
The undersigned
Capt. of Co D. 6th Texas Cavalry hereby tenders his
resignation for the following reasons viz. on or
about the 3rd day of October last. the front part
of his left foot was carried away by a cannon
ball. in the battle of Corinth - Also suffering
the inconvenience of a permanent dislocation
of the left elbow joint - which disqualifies
him for the discharge of the duties of his
office

William A. Rhea, Capt. Co D. 6th
Respectfully Submitted, W. A. Rhea

I hereby certify that I have this day carefully examined Capt
William A. Rhea of Co D. 6th Texas Cavalry and find him unable to
perform the duties of a Soldier because of loss of the front part of
the left foot carried away by a cannon ball at the battle of Corinth
also from permanent dislocation of the left elbow and furthermore
give it as my opinion that he should be finally discharged from
the service.
G. A. Forto West

State of Texas & I Ruford Henry Clark of the
County of Cullen County Court of the County
aforesaid hereby certify that G. A. Forto West
whose genuine signature appears to the fore-
going Certificate is a regular Practising
Physician in Cullen County & that he has faith
& credit in all his professional acts

Witness my hand and seal of office
this Sep 19th 1863 Ruford Henry Clark

No 427
Rhea & Co

Receipt for
Loans to the
Army 2^d Dr
1862

Ord Depot
Cmth

1862

Received by
Agent

RECEIVED

J. H. McCham Military Store-keeper at Memphis.

May 1 - 62

*14250 B. B. C's
17000 Buck shot.
13000 Live Rifle*

*W. A. Oliver Officer of
Artillery 1st Reg
and 1st Cavalry Division*

*These articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, and
the same have been received orders
from the War Department with 80 rounds.*

and the articles specified in the above requisition,

Commanding.

150 of

Amos C. Garrison

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

April 1862 For ~~1640~~ 711 Remington Cartridges

May 1st ~~1871~~ ~~1872~~ ~~1873~~ ~~1874~~ ~~1875~~ ~~1876~~ ~~1877~~ ~~1878~~ ~~1879~~ ~~1880~~ ~~1881~~ ~~1882~~ ~~1883~~ ~~1884~~ ~~1885~~ ~~1886~~ ~~1887~~ ~~1888~~ ~~1889~~ ~~1890~~ ~~1891~~ ~~1892~~ ~~1893~~ ~~1894~~ ~~1895~~ ~~1896~~ ~~1897~~ ~~1898~~ ~~1899~~ ~~1900~~ ~~1901~~ ~~1902~~ ~~1903~~ ~~1904~~ ~~1905~~ ~~1906~~ ~~1907~~ ~~1908~~ ~~1909~~ ~~1910~~ ~~1911~~ ~~1912~~ ~~1913~~ ~~1914~~ ~~1915~~ ~~1916~~ ~~1917~~ ~~1918~~ ~~1919~~ ~~1920~~ ~~1921~~ ~~1922~~ ~~1923~~ ~~1924~~ ~~1925~~ ~~1926~~ ~~1927~~ ~~1928~~ ~~1929~~ ~~1930~~ ~~1931~~ ~~1932~~ ~~1933~~ ~~1934~~ ~~1935~~ ~~1936~~ ~~1937~~ ~~1938~~ ~~1939~~ ~~1940~~ ~~1941~~ ~~1942~~ ~~1943~~ ~~1944~~ ~~1945~~ ~~1946~~ ~~1947~~ ~~1948~~ ~~1949~~ ~~1950~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~ ~~1953~~ ~~1954~~ ~~1955~~ ~~1956~~ ~~1957~~ ~~1958~~ ~~1959~~ ~~1960~~ ~~1961~~ ~~1962~~ ~~1963~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1965~~ ~~1966~~ ~~1967~~ ~~1968~~ ~~1969~~ ~~1970~~ ~~1971~~ ~~1972~~ ~~1973~~ ~~1974~~ ~~1975~~ ~~1976~~ ~~1977~~ ~~1978~~ ~~1979~~ ~~1980~~ ~~1981~~ ~~1982~~ ~~1983~~ ~~1984~~ ~~1985~~ ~~1986~~ ~~1987~~ ~~1988~~ ~~1989~~ ~~1990~~ ~~1991~~ ~~1992~~ ~~1993~~ ~~1994~~ ~~1995~~ ~~1996~~ ~~1997~~ ~~1998~~ ~~1999~~ ~~2000~~ ~~2001~~ ~~2002~~ ~~2003~~ ~~2004~~ ~~2005~~ ~~2006~~ ~~2007~~ ~~2008~~ ~~2009~~ ~~2010~~ ~~2011~~ ~~2012~~ ~~2013~~ ~~2014~~ ~~2015~~ ~~2016~~ ~~2017~~ ~~2018~~ ~~2019~~ ~~2020~~ ~~2021~~ ~~2022~~ ~~2023~~ ~~2024~~ ~~2025~~ ~~2026~~ ~~2027~~ ~~2028~~ ~~2029~~ ~~2030~~ ~~2031~~ ~~2032~~ ~~2033~~ ~~2034~~ ~~2035~~ ~~2036~~ ~~2037~~ ~~2038~~ ~~2039~~ ~~2040~~ ~~2041~~ ~~2042~~ ~~2043~~ ~~2044~~ ~~2045~~ ~~2046~~ ~~2047~~ ~~2048~~ ~~2049~~ ~~2050~~ ~~2051~~ ~~2052~~ ~~2053~~ ~~2054~~ ~~2055~~ ~~2056~~ ~~2057~~ ~~2058~~ ~~2059~~ ~~2060~~ ~~2061~~ ~~2062~~ ~~2063~~ ~~2064~~ ~~2065~~ ~~2066~~ ~~2067~~ ~~2068~~ ~~2069~~ ~~2070~~ ~~2071~~ ~~2072~~ ~~2073~~ ~~2074~~ ~~2075~~ ~~2076~~ ~~2077~~ ~~2078~~ ~~2079~~ ~~2080~~ ~~2081~~ ~~2082~~ ~~2083~~ ~~2084~~ ~~2085~~ ~~2086~~ ~~2087~~ ~~2088~~ ~~2089~~ ~~2090~~ ~~2091~~ ~~2092~~ ~~2093~~ ~~2094~~ ~~2095~~ ~~2096~~ ~~2097~~ ~~2098~~ ~~2099~~ ~~2100~~ ~~2101~~ ~~2102~~ ~~2103~~ ~~2104~~ ~~2105~~ ~~2106~~ ~~2107~~ ~~2108~~ ~~2109~~ ~~2110~~ ~~2111~~ ~~2112~~ ~~2113~~ ~~2114~~ ~~2115~~ ~~2116~~ ~~2117~~ ~~2118~~ ~~2119~~ ~~2120~~ ~~2121~~ ~~2122~~ ~~2123~~ ~~2124~~ ~~2125~~ ~~2126~~ ~~2127~~ ~~2128~~ ~~2129~~ ~~2130~~ ~~2131~~ ~~2132~~ ~~2133~~ ~~2134~~ ~~2135~~ ~~2136~~ ~~2137~~ ~~2138~~ ~~2139~~ ~~2140~~ ~~2141~~ ~~2142~~ ~~2143~~ ~~2144~~ ~~2145~~ ~~2146~~ ~~2147~~ ~~2148~~ ~~2149~~ ~~2150~~ ~~2151~~ ~~2152~~ ~~2153~~ ~~2154~~ ~~2155~~ ~~2156~~ ~~2157~~ ~~2158~~ ~~2159~~ ~~2160~~ ~~2161~~ ~~2162~~ ~~2163~~ ~~2164~~ ~~2165~~ ~~2166~~ ~~2167~~ ~~2168~~ ~~2169~~ ~~2170~~ ~~2171~~ ~~2172~~ ~~2173~~ ~~2174~~ ~~2175~~ ~~2176~~ ~~2177~~ ~~2178~~ ~~2179~~ ~~2180~~ ~~2181~~ ~~2182~~ ~~2183~~ ~~2184~~ ~~2185~~ ~~2186~~ ~~2187~~ ~~2188~~ ~~2189~~ ~~2190~~ ~~2191~~ ~~2192~~ ~~2193~~ ~~2194~~ ~~2195~~ ~~2196~~ ~~2197~~ ~~2198~~ ~~2199~~ ~~2200~~ ~~2201~~ ~~2202~~ ~~2203~~ ~~2204~~ ~~2205~~ ~~2206~~ ~~2207~~ ~~2208~~ ~~2209~~ ~~2210~~ ~~2211~~ ~~2212~~ ~~2213~~ ~~2214~~ ~~2215~~ ~~2216~~ ~~2217~~ ~~2218~~ ~~2219~~ ~~2220~~ ~~2221~~ ~~2222~~ ~~2223~~ ~~2224~~ ~~2225~~ ~~2226~~ ~~2227~~ ~~2228~~ ~~2229~~ ~~2230~~ ~~2231~~ ~~2232~~ ~~2233~~ ~~2234~~ ~~2235~~ ~~2236~~ ~~2237~~ ~~2238~~ ~~2239~~ ~~2240~~ ~~2241~~ ~~2242~~ ~~2243~~ ~~2244~~ ~~2245~~ ~~2246~~ ~~2247~~ ~~2248~~ ~~2249~~ ~~2250~~ ~~2251~~ ~~2252~~ ~~2253~~ ~~2254~~ ~~2255~~ ~~2256~~ ~~2257~~ ~~2258~~ ~~2259~~ ~~2260~~ ~~2261~~ ~~2262~~ ~~2263~~ ~~2264~~ ~~2265~~ ~~2266~~ ~~2267~~ ~~2268~~ ~~2269~~ ~~2270~~ ~~2271~~ ~~2272~~ ~~2273~~ ~~2274~~ ~~2275~~ ~~2276~~ ~~2277~~ ~~2278~~ ~~2~~

4280 ~~2460~~ Birch + B

~~Miss Miller~~

1700 Shot Gun

~~426000 Russian Roubles~~

~~Wm. A. Muskies~~

Ed. Linn. Ripley

3000 Linn Rifle Chp

I certify that the above regulation is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:

by the following circumstances: That I have received orders
furnish the Brigade with 60 rounds

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commentary

the of 154 of
Assistant Quartermaster,

in view of the regulation,

Jan 27

Receipts for issues
to the Army 2^d
Br. 1863

One kept
at Corinth

NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862 May 3rd For 14400 Wells Carbine Cartridges
 " ~~4620~~ ~~Chinats~~ ~~Cartridges~~ "
 4280 ~~5400~~ Buck + B "
 " ~~4120~~ ~~Carbine~~ ~~Cartridges~~ "
 " 17000 Shot Gun "
 " 125000 Percussion caps "
 Minnie Muskets

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, for the following circumstances:

That I have such orders to furnish
 Brigade with 60 rounds

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

Received at

The

of

186

Adjutant General

No 40 of the

requisition

RECEIVED
of N. H. McMain Military Store-keeper at Memphis Comdt
May 27 62

14,280. B. B. Cartridges
17,000 Shot Gun Ety.
3000 Tunn Rifle

W. A. Thier Officer of
Ordnance for 2^d Regt
ade Lt Col Bandoring

that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, re-

the following circumstances: That I have such orders to furnish
Brigade with 60 rounds

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition,

Commanding.

the of , 186 , of
Assistant Quartermaster,

requisition.

Jan 17

No 19

Rhea

Capt - 50

6 Texas

Requisition for Commissary Stores for the use
of the Ordnance Department of Rifles for the
Training Division for five days commencing on
The 17th day of June 1862 and ending on the 22 day
of June 1862 at camp Meany Mills

Rations for 9 men

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and just and that there is in the department
the number of men for which rations are
required

William S. Thompson Captain
And Act Chief of Rifles
Training Division

Received at camp Meany Mills on this 17th
day of June 1862
for Rifles Regt Training Division
1000 pounds of Rice
500 pounds of Flour
50 Gallons Molasses
1000 pounds of Sugar
500 pounds of Salt

William S. Thompson
And Act Chief of Rifles
for Rifles Regt
Training Division

Rhoades, James

Co. C , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoades, William J.

Rhoades Jonathan
Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249149	20
2	9246	21
3	9344	22
4	9443	23
5	9554	24
6	9659	25
7	9764	26
8	9854	27
9	9935	28
10	250817	29
11	0091	30
12	0178	31
13	0257	32
14	0335	33
15	0403	34
16	44237809	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10/10/61

Muster-in to date 10/10/61

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10/10/61

Where Kalla

By whom John M. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$12.100

Remarks: Wm. Stone

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 22

Years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

1861
Texas

Wm. A. ...
...
...
...
...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...
for ...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company ...
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

Wm. A. ...
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Stone
1st Lt.
6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Ball's Ferry*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stone*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization organized above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1042)

Copyist.

6 Cav.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name (above)

for *Sept 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 1861* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

Texas

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and date of

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and 3d and 4th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am. M. & C.

(22)

Copyist

Texas.

Adjutant General's Office
Company Muster Roll
of the 6th Texas Cavalry

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

James M. ...

Copied

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

John A. ... 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for *John A. ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *John A. ...*, 186...

Where *John A. ...*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *John A. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *John A. ...*, 186...

Present or absent *John A. ...*

Remarks:

John A. ...
John A. ...
John A. ...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist

TEXAS.

6th Texas Cavalry.

COMMOALY Muster Roll

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

186

186

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(66)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

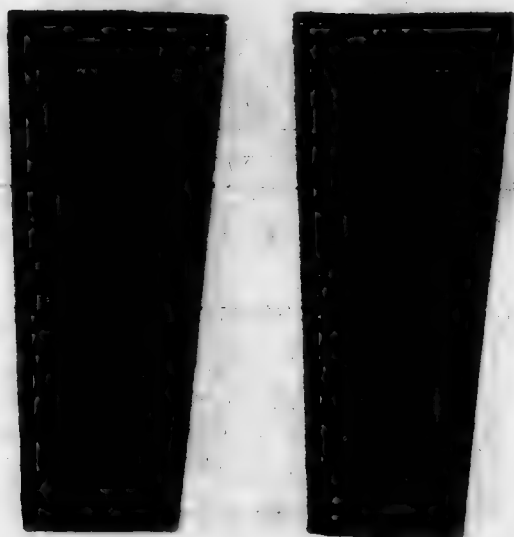
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:-

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]

Det. [unclear] 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1864

Enlisted:

When [unclear] 1864

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1864

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear] 21 days from Aug 9.

The 6th (also called the 24th Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Stone
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

April

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. M. Stone*

Period *April*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Stone*

To what time *June* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. I was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862)

W. M. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav

Texas.

Appears on

6th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named for

Enlisted

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, from above sources. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

He

Copyist.

Confederate States.

6 Cav. Texas.

Roll of

Adm-

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company, 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, captured by Col. Jack
Whitcomb, 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army, at
Lynchburg, Va., by
Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, U.S. Army, Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U.S. Army, May 4, 1865, and pa-
roled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Rhoads Jonathan
Co. C , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoades, Jonathan

Rhoads William J.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249150	20
2	9247	21
3	9349	22
4	9444	23
5	9555	24
6	9660	25
7	9765	26
8	9855	27
9	9937	28
10	250018	29
11	0092	30
12	0179	31
13	0258	32
14	0336	33
15	0404	34
16	44237808	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 11, 1861.

When Sept. 11, 1861.
Where at Austin, Texas.
By whom John H.

Period Sept. 11, 1861.
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks: ...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Storer's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...
...

Confederate
8 Cav. Texas.

William J. L. Smith
Age 21
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Valuation of horse \$1,200; equipments \$1,100
Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company 1, 8th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the same title in May, 1862.
Book mark:

W. J. L. Smith
Captain

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Name *William A. Stone*
Age *21* years
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *6th Cavalry*

for *the 6th Cavalry*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where *at Austin, Texas* 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate

6th Cav. Texas

Age 22

Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1200

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 100

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

for
Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

04 av. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization same as

for 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The unit also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the Third Stone) Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the defense of Texas. It was re-organized under that name in April, May, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(101)

Copyist

Appointed on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The unit also called the 31st and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862

Rank mark:

J. M. S. W. ...

Copy 12

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(642)

Copyist

Company Muster Roll

of the organization.

four

Re-listed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th replaced the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark :

1982]

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

M. J. [unclear]

Don't [unclear] Texas [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear]

for *Jan. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1862*

Where *Kelley*

By whom *M. J. [unclear]*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Man appears on
muster roll of [unclear]
and as [unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 61st [unclear]) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under that name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Appears in the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Texas Cavalry

for *July 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

G. C. A. V. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6th Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

ed d

the

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6th Cavalry Texas.

Residence

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Companies of the 6th Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, taken by Col. John
Wharton, surrendered to the Union Army by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Major Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and par-
oled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 4, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

L. L. Easton

Copy 100.

Miss. Sta. Agency Sept 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for, (1) (the R. Paul)

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) (the R. Paul)

(1) (the R. Paul)

Witness

W. J. Rhodes

W. J. Rhodes

Rhodes, Jonathan
Co. E , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoades, Jonathan

1238
Rhodes, W. J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoads, William J.

Richardson, A. M.

Co. B., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Harrier 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Richardson, Amos

Richardson Amos

Co. *L*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248098	2
2	8188	21
3	8274	22
4	8363	23
5	8445	24
6	8569	25
7	8645	26
8	8704	27
9	8742	28
10	8800	29
11	8856	30
12	8911	31
13	8959	32
14	9007	33
15	9045	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Stone

James, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10, 186*1*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks *total 60 00*

The Co. (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
John H. ... Co. B, 2nd Texas Cavalry

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *John H. ...* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 1861* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *40* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
186 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12 months*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse $\$40$ 100; equipments $\$20$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
Cavalry Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Stuart
101st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Scouts) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Saylor

Copyist.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

St. Louis

186

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2

186

Where

St. Louis

By whom

J. A. Stone

Period

11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Stone

To what time

Sept 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entered Army

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appears in Stone's
present in roll

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1.7.1. copy)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Stone
Quartermaster 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Stone*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Stone

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and dates

for

Enlisted:

1861

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd Regts) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate
64 av. Texas.

Union (Johnson)
B. 2nd. 1st. W. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Capt. H. C. L.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.* 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *30 June* 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On leave Oct. 25, 1863 by order Gen. Johnson.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hill

Copyist. 4

Confederate.

N 6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. F. Baker
2nd Lt. 6th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1864 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fall River, Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 186 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with train,
under arrest.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Kibben

Copyist.

Subject:

Title of record:

Det of the West—Holston

Date:

Oct 18, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

R

6

1863

A. Richardson

1st Lieut Co. 2 1st Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated
May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment
Oct 10

Remarks: Present 1862

55
10

Simpson

Copyist.

40

Voucher No 7

Paid the 1st day of July 1863

to Lieut. Amos J. ...
... 1st 6th ...

From the 1st day of ... 1862

To the 31st day of ... 1863

Pay ... \$ 180 00

Forage

Amount ... \$ 180 00

The Confederate States of America.

Amos Richardson 2nd Lieut 3rd Regt Ala Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay — as 2nd Lieut 3rd Regt Ala Cav	24 Oct/61	31 Dec/61	2		90		180		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							180		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. J. Talbot 1st Regt Ala Cav and to the day of *October* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. J. Talbot 1st Regt Ala Cav* this *24th* day of *October* 186*2* the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *180*

Forage.....

Amount..... *180*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amos Richardson
Prov. 2nd Lieut 3rd Regt Ala Cav
J. M. Boyce

Voucher No 31

30th day of June 1862

of Lieut Amos Richardson,
6th Texas Cavalry, sa

From the 1st day of November 1862

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay 360⁰⁰

Forage

Amount 360⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

To *1st Lieut Amos Richardson* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From —	To —	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>96</i>		<i>360</i>	<i>00</i>	}
For myself.....	<i>November 1</i>	<i>February 28</i>							
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
<i>Approved</i>	<i>Capt. W. H. Jackson</i>						<i>\$3600</i>		
	<i>Capt. Comdr. J. S. Taylor</i>								

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. G. Baker agm csa* and to the

First day of *November* 186*3*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. W. Sims agm csa*
 this *30th* day of *April* 186*3* the sum of *Three Hundred*
and Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *3600*

Forage.....

Amount... *3600*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amos Richardson 1st Lieut Co B
J. S. Taylor

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 26 day of April

1863

to the 26 day of April 1863

From the 26 day of April

1863, to the 26 day of April 1863

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00

6TH Div

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PR MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of, 186, the sum of Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

James R. Lawrence & Son
473-6 1/2 N. 1st St.

Richie, J. A.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47258100	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Soldiers who took the Amnesty
Oath at Lexington, Mo., during the month of
May, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Residence before the war

Remarks:

Number of roll:

M. M. Spachne

Rickets, Benjamin J.

Co F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ricketts, Benjamin J.

Ricketts, Benjamin J.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252924	2
2	3023	3
3	3121	4
4	3224	5
5	3403	6
6	3500	7
7	3592	8
8	3622	9
9	3775	10
10	3859	11
11	3931	12
12	4003	13
13	4069	14
14	4132	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6 Cav. Texas.

Age... 2... years!

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1/12/2001, 10/1

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1966.

Where _____

whom *W. B. Brown* *Stell*

12 Mar

Valuation of horse \$2,100; equipments \$12,100

Dec. 1861

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark mark:

Guillermo

Copyright

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Collette

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the *organization named above,*

for

date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17, 1861

Where

Bellevue

By whom

C. J. A. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Alfred, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *Alfred*

Period *March 10, 1861*

Valuation of horse \$*225* 100; equipments \$*62* 100

Remarks: *2nd Reg't*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *Alfred*

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp 3 Tex*

By whom *C. Stone*

Period *1-12-63*

Last paid:

By whom *John Butler*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Section Hospital Georgia*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. Corrie

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edward*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Bl and Stone -) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*John A. Thompson
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
killed in action*

The 8th Co. created the 2d of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, '61, for twelve months. It was
re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John A. Thompson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lee Stone

Period

1 month

Last paid:

By whom

Lee Stone

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

John H. Morris

Captain

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick & discharged
Columbus, Miss.*

The 8th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copyist

Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick - Hospital

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

6th REG'T. TEXAS.

James H. Stone
Capt. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Stone*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186*3*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *James H. Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Reflected from*
name

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1003)

James H. Stone

Copies

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

Copyist

Appears

Monthly Muster Roll

of the

for

1867

Enlisted:

When

1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 21st) S. I. Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and twelve months later was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *July 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

Riggs, James Lou
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255584	20
2	5669	21
3	5754	22
4	5847	23
5	5938	24
6	6024	25
7	6108	26
8	6187	27
9	6262	28
10	6328	29
11	6384	30
12	6451	31
13	6509	32
14	6571	33
15	6627	34
16	44237900	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, C. H. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. H 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____

186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$3200; equipments \$2000

Remarks: _____

The 6th / also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark: _____

W. H. Hester

Copyist.

66

66 av.

Texas.

Appoint

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Washington

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same provisions in May 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Conscription

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the 6th Texas Cavalry

for 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate States

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

COMPANY MASTER ROLL

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

W. C. Pate

Copyist

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate

6th Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(902)

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Cav. Texas

John S. [unclear]
Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization [unclear]
for [unclear] 186 [unclear]

Enlisted:
When *Feb* 186 [unclear]

Where *in [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]* 186 [unclear]

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act 2 May 1862

Book mark:

1862

[unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May June 1865

Enlisted:

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dismissed for 60 days
from 11 Aug 1863

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(1863)

Copyist.

6th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. Y. State

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

111 177

Par. Co. H 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Belton, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton

Riggs, William S.
Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255528	20
2	6613	21
3	5700	22
4	5789	23
5	5878	24
6	5964	25
7	6052	26
8	24 6864	27
9	25 6136	28
10	6211	29
11	6278	30
12	6341	31
13	6405	32
14	6464	33
15	6525	34
16	6585	35
17	24 6892	36
18	6852	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

444, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Stone's Reg't

By whom Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Wife and 1 child

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Hester

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$27 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6th Cav. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James J. ...* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*in United States
with Co. H.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 /

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(102)

Copy 1st

6th Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Screened out for military service
Admitted to military service*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty)

, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

, 1862.

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Commissary Muster Roll

of the organ. in the

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

present
pay as 4 drgh m
1 Mar to 15 May 62

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist

Confederates

6 Cav. Texas.

John Lee
2nd Co. 6th Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *John Lee* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861* 1861

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *John Lee*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(942)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Stone
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Stone
Copies

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Potter
Co. 6 16 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Co. Stone*

Period *Sept 7 - Dec 3*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Potter*

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wm. J. Jones

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Wm. J. Jones

Period

Sept 7 - Oct 1

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Jones

To what time

April 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Jones

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Leave of absence for 40 days from 31 Aug 1863

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

9002)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

22

Appears in 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. & Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1863

Where

Salt Lake

By whom

Col Stone

Period

2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

July 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signature

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

N. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. W. H. Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

it owned a New Hope Church sent to hospital

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copy.

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

6 Regiment

Roster

of the organization named above

Roster dated

Date of commission

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K

CONFEDERATE

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Riggs
2d Co. 4th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T Bay

Copyright

Appears on a _____
of office _____
List not in _____ and passed.

Date _____
Remarks _____

1862

• LIST indorsed Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
8 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Cheyherd

Copy 1st.

2nd Lieut Col. J. S. Texas - 1864

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

186 4

Date of commission or appointment
May 20

Remarks:

Present

186 2

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

Voucher No

17

Pay the 6th day of May 1892

2nd

to the order of

Cash 600.00

From the 31st day of October 1892

To the 31st day of December 1892

Pay 180.00

Forage

Amount 180.00

The Confederate States of America.

W. S. Riggs 2nd Lt Col 14th Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay *2nd Lt*

31st Oct 31 Dec 62

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

For myself.....

70 180

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

\$180 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt J. E. Mason A & M C S A
31st day of *October* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John J. Baker A & M C S A*
6th day of *February* 1863 the sum of *One Hundred*
Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$180 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$180 00*

[Signed Duplicate]

W. S. Riggs Comptroller

6th Dec 62

Voucher No 26

Paid the 27th day of March 1863

Lieut W. F. Smith
Co. H. 6th Regt. Cal. C.S.

From the 31st day of December 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay.....\$ 270⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 270⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service
Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts.

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

\$27000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of...

this... day of... 1862, the sum of... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount \$27000

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. J. Higgs 2nd Lt
Co. H, 6th Ga
Cavalry

Voucher No

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$ 0 0 0

Forage

Amount \$

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>Genl</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>May 13</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>50</i>		<i>500</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For <i>year's</i> service.....									
Forage for <i>horses</i>									
							<i>560</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and ~~did~~ duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from.... *Genl* *L. D. Walker*..... *2nd Lt. Col.*..... and to the
31st..... day of..... *March*..... 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Genl* *L. D. Walker*..... *2nd Lt. Col.*
 this..... *10th*..... day of..... *August*..... 186*3*, the sum of..... *Three hundred*.....

And Sixty (60)..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *560*

Forage.....

Amount..... *560*

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. S. Riggs
2nd Lt. Col.
1st

Riley Burgoin W.
Co. *a*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247200	44282984
2	7276	47243798
3	7348	45335677
4	7418	48619
5	7501	46337937
6	7572	18201
7	7644	
8	7715	
9	7772	
10	7830	
11	7886	
12	7938	
13	7994	
14	8039	
15	8077	
16	46867919	
17	870802	
18	329970	
19	367486	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R

Burgain W Riddle

Put Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bartow

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

at allas

By whom

Lea B. M. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$13.50; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: L. B. Gun + B. knife

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy to

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

R

Burton W Riley

Put in Capt Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

B W Riley

Put

(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
2-6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$135 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Payettville

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

R

B. N. Reilly

Art

A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. N. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

B W Reilly

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mchapl

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

L. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list of
names present as
B W Reilly

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Put Co. A 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. With

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

B W. Reilly

Put in A. G. Reg. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization same as above

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Barton

1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

7

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Captured at Battle of
Gainesville Wounded & Par*

Halstead
The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stone
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb. 7 - 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 19, 1861.
Quincy, Mo.
for W. H. Stone
12 Mos.
Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

J. Jacobson
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. Jacobson
C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John F. Jacobson*, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom *John F. Jacobson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. F. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Wood and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Cal*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Galena*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Benton Sept*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jackson
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19, at
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and at Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

A number of rolls

1

(652)

C. T. Parker
Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Oct. 10, 1862

, 1862

Remarks:

Endorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,

Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

28

(28th)

J. H. H. H.

Copy.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Sept 1, 1863

Where captured

When

Sept 1, 1863

Disposition of prisoner

22. 1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1, page 12.

R. W. Carson

Copied

Confederate.

App. on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Prison
Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured

When

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(220)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received 186

Where captured

When captured 186

When exchanged 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *See list of names*
See list of names

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

John A. Sweeney

Burgoyne Wallace Riley
Pvt. Co. A. 6742

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from *Army Medical Prison at Fort*
Detonaw, April 11, 1864.

Roll dated *read Quarters No 10*
Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured *Canton, Miss*
When captured *Sep 29, 1863.*

Remarks:

C. J. Anderson

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort D. Capt. Del. from A. N. H.
April 18, 1864

Roll of

1st Regt. Col.

186

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

1864

Remarks:

186

Number of roll:

8

A. M. Hallam

Copy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date

1864

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 11

Ballard

B. H. King

1st Lt (Regt Texas Inf)

Appears on

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where held

Camden, Miss

Dec 1, 1863.

When received

April 8, 1864.

Died

186

Discharged

186

Exchanged

186

Transferred

186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113

J. Maynard

Copyist.

Name appears as signature

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, signed by _____
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

Remarks:

Number of roll

179; sheet

(660)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Cav.

Texas

B. Welley

Pvt., Co. **A** 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

Roark, Charles H.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257581	20
2	7684	21
3	7776	22
4	7875	23
5	7979	24
6	8068	25
7	8164	26
8	8250	27
9	8329	28
10	8403	29
11	8477	30
12	8545	31
13	8611	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John
_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*
1864, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where *Salina*

By whom *Ed. L. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Single - no other*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John C. K. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. T. [unclear]
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age [unclear] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear] 186

Where [unclear] 186

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks: [unclear]
Washington [unclear]
duty [unclear]

This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]
Copy

Commissary

6 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24th Street's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(225)

Copyist

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

G. C. [unclear]
Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Went
left with the band

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

J. C. Hernandez
Copyist.

Confederate,
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1864.

, 1865.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
Re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Post mark:

E. E. Howard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. A.
20 Co. *1* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 186*1*.

Where *Stonewall*

By whom *Stonewall*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1861*

To what time *Sept 1861* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

1177

Copyist

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar* , 186 *5*.
To *Apr 30* , 186 *7*.

When paid *May 5* , 186 *7*.

By whom *B F B*

Amount *24*

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *410*.

L. C. Felt

Chas. Boark

Pr. Jo K, o Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 pr.

for

, 186 4.

Date of issue 1/21/64

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

353

Greene

Copyist.

Noark, Chas. H.

Co. K, 6th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

N. J. Lawhorn

Co. B, First Miss. Cav

Nov. 24, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No 508

FORM NO. 10.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

W H Roark Co K

6th Texas Cavalry

Clothing

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR Private C. H. Roark, of Co K of the 6 Texas Cavalry

(1) One Hat
~~(1) One pair Shoes~~
(1) one pair Pants
(1) one Jacket

Medical College Hospital
Atlanta Ga
May 8 1863

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the said Soldier public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That he is in absolute need

of such clothing

W. H. Westmoreland Surg. in Charge

, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the

above Requisition.

W. H. Westmoreland Surg. in Charge
Commanding.

Received at... Atlanta Ga ... the 18 day of May ... 1863,

Maj Geo. R. Fairbanks

, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

1 Hat 1 pr Pants 1 Jacket

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Wm. B. Brannburn

C. H. Roark
mark

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

1296
Roberson, Calvin

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Calvin

1297
Roberson, R.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Robertson, Robert R.

Roberson, William R.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William R.

Roberts, Abram M.

Co. 19. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295586	2
2	5671	21
3	5736	22
4	5870	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1861*, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Collier's*

By whom *Sam Stone*

Period *1861-1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *See Stone's Hooker and*

Knife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *---*

Copyist.

for federate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 1/2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom , 186

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks: *AD. ...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1022)

Copy

6th Cavalry, Texas.

Company H, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization _____

for _____

186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled

When _____

Where _____

186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

(1862)

Copyist.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Statement

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

R

6 Cav

Tex

Q. M. Roberts

1st Co H 6 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 25, 1862

Date of payment

Jan. 27, 1862

by whom

A. S. Catell

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 403

A. S. Andrews

Copied

R 29

Certificate of Desa-
bility for the Discharge
of Abram M. Rob-
erts of Co "H" of 6th
Regt of Texas Cavalry

The soldier named Abram M. Roberts
of Co "H" of 6th Regt. Tex. Cav.
can be left in the Regt. and
be discharged -

Attest: Wm. H. Roberts

Adj. Gen.

H. J. Smith

Wm. H. Roberts

Jan. 28th 1864

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)
DEPARTMENT.

Abram M Roberts Priv of Captain R. M. White's
Company, (26.) of the Sixth Regiment of Confederate States
Yates, was enlisted by Col. B. M. Norman Stone of
the Sixth Regiment of Yates County, at Dallas Yates
on the 10th day of September 1861, to serve one year; he was born
in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi, is eighteen
years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a clock raiser. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 290, Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.)
Abram M Roberts has been unable to perform
the duties of a soldier for more than sixty days
in consequence of not being able to ride on horse back
STATION: Cantonment Washington
DATE: Jan. 18th 1862
W. M. B. Whittington Com.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abram M. Roberts of
Captain White's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 290, Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.)

Of stone in the bladder, said
Roberts has suffered some years, and now
when riding the pain is frequently violent
Asst Surgeon H. B. Craig Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24th day of January, 1862, at Cantonment Washington
Refered to Col. B. M. Norman Stone
Attest John H. Hays Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Bellows County— Bell State— Yates
(DUPLICATES.)

Roberts, John C.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254223	21
2	4331	22
3	4438	23
4	4546	24
5	4654	25
6	4761	26
7	4867	27
8	4970	28
9	5067	29
10	5161	30
11	5254	31
12	6344	32
13	5428	33
14	5506	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 21

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Age years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Service E. of San Antonio*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. J. Stone - Rice

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appearance :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where .

By whom .

Period .

No. of miles to rendezvous .

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: *Slaves his wife. Gun.*
Six Shaver & Bowser wife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. J. J. J. J.

Copyin.

600 av. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom E. Warren Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R.

John ...
Capt., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 5, 1861.

Where

Waller ...

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Pitt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Roberts

Butler's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.

* Name does not appear in column of names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera Rice

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Roberts

1st. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mearns - Recd.

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

A. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Moore
J. L. Moore, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for J. L. Moore, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enlistment Act in Nov. 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. ...
Det. ...

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Marble, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st) Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at ... It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

(902)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
6th Cav. TEXAS.

J. C. ...
Pvt. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for ... Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico

90421

Copyist.

7

2. C. 1000/10

[illegible]

1935

1863.

Sept. 7, 1867.

Sept. 7, 1867.

Galien, Texas.

Col. Stone

12. 9. 10.

2. 1

2. 1

, 186 .

Absent.

Almost sick.

Book mark: _____

P. Inora-Rico.

~~Copyist~~

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Roberts,
Priv. Co. G. 6th Cav. Tex.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 24th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

1862)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Galicia, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - 7240.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Maud Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for term of service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Maria Rico.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1864.

Where

Galena, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

The 6th also called the 24th Stono's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1864 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1865.

Post mark:

(22)

St. Maria Rice

Copyist.

Roberts, J. C.

Oct. 60 J. C. Tax. Car.

~~_____~~

No 13



The Confederate States
 To J. C. Roberts

100

Recd

1863

May 17th

For Commutation of sentence
 while in private hospital
 near Oakland Calif from the
 19th January to 1st April 1863
 Seventy two days at \$1.00 per day

I certify that the above is a true and
 correct statement of the private hospital near
 Oakland Calif from the 19th January to 1st April 1863
 in account of sickness and the
 name of the person being in private hospital
 within such the limits of the hospital
 and the Surgeon's Director of the hospital
 rendered this commutation of sentence

To the Paymaster

John S. Roberts

The U. S. will pay the above

2nd class

in full

Recd at Spring Hill Tenn May 17th 1863
 in full of the above from the
 U. S.
 Geo. G. (S. J. S. S. S.)

Roberts, Mark R.

Co. D. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250492	3
2	0610	21
3	0754	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys Mark:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert
Robt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appear...

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *2d class Dallas Co*
Texas *Sept 10, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$5.00*

Remarks: *A B gun & 6*
Shooter

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Mum R. Roberts

Pvt Co. D. 2 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$30*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R
Mark R. Roberts
Pvt

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks Died at
Cantonment
Washington Ark
Dec 27 1861

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Roberts, Napoleon B.

Co. ² 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250489	20
2	0607	21
3	0719	22
4	0833	23
5	0941	24
6	1051	25
7	1163	26
8	1260	27
9	1366	28
10	1449	29
11	1538	30
12	1628	31
13	1711	32
14	1789	33
15	1814	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

R

Napoleon B. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks Rifle 6 Shooter
& B. Knife

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Napoleon B. Roberts

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 Years.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

W. H. Roberts

Pvt

(Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Roberts
Pvt

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 10 Feb, 1862

When

Where

By whom B. Wallas, 10 Sept, 1861

Period 12 Mo
By whom B. Warren Stone

Last paid:

By whom A. W. A.

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

R

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Roberts
Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

March-Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

186

Where

Valley

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Roberts
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept, 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 mo

Capt. O'Neil
30 Apr, 1862
Present

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

A. B. Roberts *

Pvt, Co. R, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: Capt Baker.

By whom 28 Feb, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

In col of names. Given as
A. B. Roberts.

This Co. (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Robert
Private 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col
of Warrent's present as
A. B. Robert

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the conscription Act of May 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

K
A R Roberts
Pvt

Appn

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Next paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

11 Nov

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This Co. also called the 21st Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Roberts
Pot Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March Apr

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

1 Nov 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
names present at
N. W. Roberts

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th/10th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

R

State of Texas

6 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Roberts
Pot

Appl.

Company Master Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Booth
Pot. Co. 16 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24 and 4th) Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C
A. B. Roberts
1 Sgt. Co. D. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(322)

Copyist.

Roberts, Samuel B.

Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250490	20
2	0608	21
3	0720	22
4	0835	23
5	0943	24
6	1053	25
7	1165	26
8	1262	27
9	1363	28
10	1451	29
11	1540	30
12	1630	31
13	1713	32
14	1791	33
15	1840	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

Sam B. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1500

Remarks: Miss Rifle & 5
Shooter

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Saml B. Roberts
Pvt

C. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(402)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. Roberts

Co. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

April 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: At Cantonment
Washington on
detachment Service

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. S. B. Roberts

Appears on Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st & 2nd Feb, 1862.

Enlisted
When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom

Dallas
Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In col. names present as
S. B. Roberts

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. B. Roberts

Pvt 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached
service since 14
April

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(843)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

1. 116 B. Roberts
for 2 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in Texas
on Special duty

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. Roberts
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid

By whom

W. J. With.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in Texas
on special duty

The 6th also called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 8 Cav. Texas.

S B Roberts

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B H Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached
Service

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Roberts

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas

J. B. Roberts
1st Lt
6th Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Jan 7 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 Mo

J J Baker
1st Lt

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Left sick near
Pulaski Tenn

The 6th/also called the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

R Confederate
6 Cav. Texas

S. R. Roberts
Pvt. 6 Cav. Texas

Appears:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept 1861
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 Months
J J Baker
J J Stone 1862
Present

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization of the above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the Hard Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

R

63 av.

S. K. Roberts
Pot

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called the 24th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. E. Roberts

Pvt 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted: 2 Sept 1861.

When

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. J. Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R
S. B. Roberts
Pvt. 2d Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named below.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B M Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Roberts, William W.

Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250491	21
2	0609	21
3	0721	22
4	0834	23
5	0942	24
6	1052	25
7	1164	26
8	1261	27
9	1362	28
10	1450	29
11	1539	30
12	1629	31
13	1712	32
14	1780	33
15	44338864	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Roberts

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*
Texas

Sept 10, 1861
Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *14 Mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks: *Rifle 6 Shooter*
Edue King Pistol

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Roberts

Age *19* years.
Appoint. *Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10
Nallas, 186
Col Stone
12 Months

Valuation of horse *\$36¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$25¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1st
1st
1st

Capt. Thomas H. Brown's Co.
6 Regiment 1 x Cavalry.

Age *1* years.

Appointed on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Dec*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*

, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks *At Cantonment*

Washington on
detached service

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

E. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Roberts
Pot & Co.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*6*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, organized the 24th Sept. 1864, Reorganized Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1864, for two years, 1864-1866. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Roberts
Pot. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sep, 1861.

Dallas Texas

Col B W Stone

1 1/2 Mo

Capt Geneil

30 Apr, 1862

Present

The Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

Confederate.

R

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Roberts

Pvt 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas.

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feby. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

11th Cavalry
Pvt. 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

P. Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

111
Pvt. R. H. Roberts

Appears on

6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

North Hill

1862.

Enlisted:

When

18 Sept

1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

R

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Roberts

Port

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

1 Nov 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick near
Oakland Miss
sick

The 6th is also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

11th Roberts

1st

1st Texas Cavalry

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

22nd Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

1st Nov, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with
permission sick
near Oakland
Miss.

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th also called the 44th St. Louis Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

State of Texas

1st Lt. Roberts
Pot

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted When 10 Sept 1863

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B. N. Stone
Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J. Baker
To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

6th Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____
Adjutant General, Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named _____
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1863

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: _____
Present

The 6th also called the 34th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conspiracy Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for 5 days ending June 5, 1865.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53

Copyright

Robertson, Robert R.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250525	20
2	0613	21
3	0724	22
4	0838	23
5	0946	24
6	1055	25
7	1192	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert K. Robertson
Pot

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McKinney

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: D.B. Gun & Br.
Knife

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Robertson

Pvt

Age 20 Co. D 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert K. Robinson

Pvt

(Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McKimney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks: At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Am. Indian 5282
Pvt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: Jan 8 Feb, 1862

When 21 Sept, 1861.

Where McKinney

By whom B Warren (Stone)

Period 12 mos

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

A

6th Cav.

Texas.

J. Robertson
Priv

Address

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry

for Month & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

21 Sept 1864

Where

McKinney
B W Stone

By whom

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt
B 1 Dec

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Little Rock

The 6th (also called the 21st) State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Robertson

Appears in . . . 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 1861.

When *21 Sept*

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Col B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *A. J. Witt*

By whom *B. J. Fre*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

K. R. Robertson

Pvt 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1862

Enlisted: 21 Sep, 1861.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp
Miss July 8 1862

X So on roll

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that description April May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Texas

R
R. R. Robertson
Pvt Co. D. 6 Regt Tex. Cav.
Appears

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 4

1862

Died at

Camp many

July 8

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 318

L. E. Fehl

Robinson, Calvin
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252997	2
2	3097	3
3	3194	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 YEARS.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Salina*

By whom *Geo. R. H. Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks *Sick at Cantonville Ark*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age _____ years.

Appearance _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

, 1864.

By whom *Geo. W. Stone*

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks *Went to Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Johnston

Copyist

Robinson, J. G.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253299	2
2	3487	3
3	3502	4
4	3601	5
5	3646	6
6	3777	7
7	3858	8
8	3942	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

103
124, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Geo. B. Stone*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Bell*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *McLennan Washington*
Sick

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted in service
to take care of Co. horses
April 25

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks: Sent to Texas with
Company horses on special
duty

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank and name:

First Lt. J. W. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached to 6th
Company of 6th Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Richard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Station to take away
by horse

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of person in military service
present in Co. Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. J. Harris

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865

Enlisted:

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186-7.

Enlisted :

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

See Columbia
of a ...
Nov 17 1863

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark :

(1863)

Copyist.

Robinson, William R.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202995	9
2	3075	10
3	3192	11
4	3300	12
5	3402	13
6	3524	14
7		15
8		16
9		17
10		18
11		19
12		20
13		21
14		22
15		23
16		24
17		25
18		26
19		27

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

183, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *600*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(186)

John Morris
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

But Co. F 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Entered Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Illinois

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *20*
Appearance *Dark*
P. R. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1861*, 186/

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *John H. Stone*, 186

Period *Sept 1861 to May 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

7

1861

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above.

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William W. Benson

Private, Co. F, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 16.
by reason of the conscript
law

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

R

6 Cav. Tex.

W. R. Robinson

1st Co. H

6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 14, 1862.

Date of payment

June 15, 1862.

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 409

G. S. Andrews

1879

Copyright

329
Rofer, M. J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51635575

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 4 (in Texas)

Reifer

Private A. C. Reifer Co.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Mobile Ala

When surrendered June 1 1865

When paroled June 2 1865

Where paroled Mobile Ala

Residence Houston Texas

Occupation

Height 5 feet 6 inches

Age 20 : complexion Light

Eyes Dark : hair Sandy

Remarks:

Department of Alabama. Reg. No. 17 (Old
Book 67a, page 10).

G. M. Moore

Copist.

1309-a
Rail, R. H.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royal, Richard H.

1316
Roland, J. F.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowland James F.

Roland Malchigah R.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250524	21
2	0612	22
3	0723	23
4	0837	24
5	0945	25
6	1054	26
7	1166	27
8	1268	28
9	1364	29
10	1453	30
11	1542	31
12	1632	32
13	1715	33
14	1798	34
15	46008465	35
16	026954	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

K
Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. W. K. Knight
Pvt.

Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. McKinney Texas
Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where M. McKinney

By whom Col. Storfe

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$17.00

Remarks: A B Gun & B
Knife

This Co. (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

6th Cavalry Texas.

Robert M. England
Pvt

Co D, 2 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 21, 1861

Where M Kinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$12 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copy 134.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

11th Cavalry
Pvt. (Capt. T. H. Stone's Co.)
6 Regiment

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$100

Remarks

At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. Roland
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

B. Warren Stone
12 Mo
A. J. Witt
Dec 31, 1861.
Absent
Sick at Cantonment
Washington

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

110 N. 1st St.
St. Louis, Mo.
Rock Island

Company Master Roll

for Rock Island

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Rock Island

The 6th also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.)

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. R. Rowland

PT, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

21 Sep

, 1861.

Where

M Kinney Texas

By whom

Col B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Riddle
Rock Ark

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1048)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

K
M. K. Kinnel.
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 21 Sept, 1861.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Sent to Hospital

The 6th also called the 34 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

R Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Round
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 21 Sept, 1861.

Where M. Kinnery

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached
Service

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

K Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Roland
Pit, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid: *Baker*

By whom *30 June*, 186*2*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

R

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. R. Roland
Pvt

Adjutant

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Jan & Feb

1863

Where

21 Sept

1861.

By whom

McKinney Tex
Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

1 Nov 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The file also called the 61st Stagg's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

6th Cav. TEXAS

Wm. A. ...
Pat ...

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *2* Sept 186*1*
When

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *J. J. Baker*

By whom *J. J. Baker*

To what time *Nov* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization from

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

R

6th Cav.

TEXAS

M. H. England
Pvt

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted

When

21 Sept 1861

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in Sept.-month, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Holland
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

At present in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

21 Sept

1863

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
at Goodman Miss

The 6th also called the 21st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Confederate
Roll of Prisoners of War

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded for
Exchange to City Point, Va., March 14, 1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Crabtown, Va. Meiss*

When captured *July 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

*Name appears in duplicate of names
as in list of names*

the duplicate roll, which was sent to the Commissary General
of Prisoners (1110 S—O. C. G. P.—1865) shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were forwarded to Point Lookout
for exchange, March 12, 1865.

Roll No. 8, Elmira, N. Y., bears the following indorsement
which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll:
"Boulevard's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18th & 21st,
1865. Bvt. Brig. Gen. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. Asst. Agent Ex-
change, also hundred & eighty-two (182) paroled prisoners of war,
W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exchange."

Part of roll:

Sheet *11*

J. H. Harris

Captain

Confederate.

R. L. ... Texas

M. R. ...
Pot. Co. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill. from Helena, Ark.,
March 5, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Coahoma, Miss.*

When captured *Feb. 10, 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

62

E. E. Ransom
Capt.

Roland, Robert M.

Co. D , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roland, Malchigah R.

1211
Roland, W.H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowland, W.H.

313 A
Rollins, Frederick

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

ROCK MARK _____

See also _____

DATE

Tex

P. M. Collins

Cap. J. A. 8th Texas Cav

Appears on a
LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

Remarks

1862

1862

LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
Richmond, Va. with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42
25

Shepherd

Copyist.

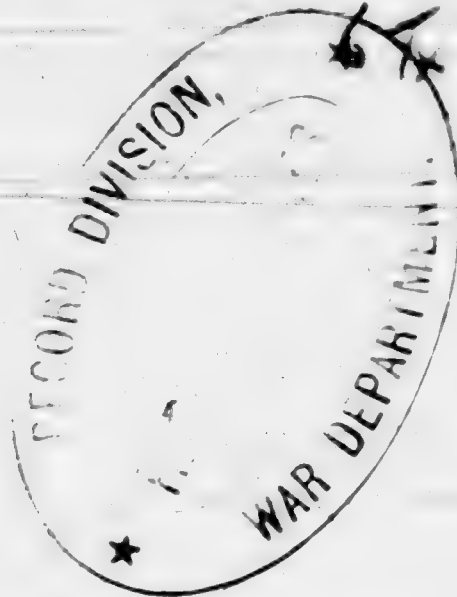
4th Div. District of Arkansas

Little Rock, Ark. May 5, 1862

Special Order
11923

Rodrick Rollins

to the Care



Enclosed to be sent
May 16, 1862

Extract

Land grant. Act of Kansas
Chas. Rock May. 1892

Special Order
No. 23

It is ordered that the
is granted private land to the
Chas. Rock (Cahoy) in
of ownership

By command of Brig. Genl. S. H. Moore
S. E. P. H. Moore
Capt. and Adj. Genl.

Rosamond Samuel G.

Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250419	2
2	0532	3
3	0647	4
4	0761	5
5	0869	6
6	1080	7
7	1191	8
8	1286	9
9	1295	10
10	1387	11
11	1479	12
12	1570	13
13	1656	14
14	1736	15
15	1812	16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

6/12/22

1000
Females 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
Co. (D) 1st Regt. Cal.
Nov. 4th 1863

1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
Co. (D) 1st Regt. Cal.

Application for
Enlistment in U.S. Army

1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
3rd Brig. 4th Div.
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
by 1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
Capt. Comd'g

1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
3rd Brig. 4th Div.
Nov. 5, 1863
Approved for (54) days
+ Respy for all
H. P. M. M. M.
Albany, N.Y.
J. C. D. 10th Regt. Cal.

1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
3rd Brig. 4th Div.
Approved for (54) days
+ Respy for all

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

RECORDED
NOV 11 1863
REBEL DIVISION
1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
3rd Brig. 4th Div.
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
by 1st Lt. S. G. Rosamond
Capt. Comd'g

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

Albany

To all whom it may concern,
The bearer hereof Robert B. Clarke, a private
of Company D 6th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
aged Twenty years, five feet eleven inches high,
fair complexion, light hair, hazel eyes, born in
State of Texas, by occupation, when enlisted a
farmer, was enlisted at Dallas Texas on the
18th day of Sept 1861, to serve one year. is hereby
permitted to go to his home in Texas, he having
received a furlough from the day of
to the day of 1862, at
which time he will resign his Command
or be considered a deserter. —

Companies D and E, of the 6th Regt
of Texas Cavalry, combined, have one hundred
and twenty five enlisted men, which according
to Gen Order No 14 entitled said Companies
to five furloughs, and I hereby recommend
Private, R B, Clarke of Company D for furlough,
and certify that he has not received the benefits
of the Act of Congress granting furloughs on
re-enlistment, that he has not straggled nor
mistaken in the presence of the enemy, and
that he has not absented himself from his
Command without proper authority since the
publication of Gen Ord. No 14. — I further certify
that the five enlisted men, furloughed from
Companies D and E, have returned to their
respective Companies and reported for duty. And
that it will require (20) Twenty days for Applicant
to reach his home in Texas.

To

Col Benj. S. Cuzzell
1st Lt Col

L. H. Rosamond
1st Lieut Comdg Co D
1th Texas Cavalry

FORM No. 40.
VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT RE
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co D

FORM No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR
For Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for Co B 6th Texas Cav^{ry}

- (4) Four Pr Shoes
(153) One hundred & fifty three Shirts
(62) Sixty two pr Pants
(71) Seventy one Sackets
(6) Six Hats
(110) One hundred & ten pr Drawers
(1) One Camp Kettle
(175) One hundred & seventy five horse shoes
(42) Four Axes
(75) Seventy five Corn Sacks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. J. D. Baker, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Mum, 6th Tex Cav^{ry}, Commanding.

Received at San Antonio, Tex. in Trip... the 30th day of Decr..., 1863,

by Capt John D. Baker, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (4)...

four pr shoes (153) one hundred & fifty three Shirts (62) Sixty two pr Pants
(71) Seventy one Sackets (6) Six Hats (110) one hundred & ten pr Drawers (1)

one Camp Kettle (175) one hundred & seventy five horse shoes (4) Four
in full of the above Requisition. (75) Seventy five Corn Sacks - axes

[NOTED DUPLICATES]

J. F. Rosemond
J. F. Corbett, Co D

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the last or Invoice furnished the Receiving Office.

No 33
No. 4. Abst "B"
Company "D"
Requisition for Forage
3 22 1863

6 Tex Car

L H Richmond

FORM NO. 33.---(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Private Horses in the service of

and ending the 30th of Sept^r, 1863.

in the field for

days, commencing the

and ending the 30 of Sept, 1963.

REMARKS.

FORM NO. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract G)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 62 Private Horses in the service of Co "D" 6th Regt. Tex. Cav. C. S. Army, at in the field, for 92 days, commencing the 11th of Aug, and ending the 30 of Sept, 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *in the field* the *31* of *Sept*, 1863, of *Capt John T Baker*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *627.80*.

pounds Corn, pounds Oats, pounds Hay, pounds Hay, *12.1.1.2*, pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. B. Rosamond
1st Lt Company Co 'D'

J. B. Rosamond
6 Foot Car
Requisition for forage
3 2 1863
Company 'D'



FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for 92, 1911 days, commencing the

of 18

18



11

—

DATE	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			TOTAL NO. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to Each Animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				Corn, pounds.	Barley, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	Fodder, p'ds.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	TOTAL NO. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Corn, pounds.	Barley, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	Fodder, p'ds.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.		
1862 March 9 th at 5 ⁰⁰				74			74	92	6818	12					14	81626				28312	
										Required.....											
										On hand, to be deducted.....											
										To be supplied.....											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

in the ... *SV* ... *1902* ... *40860* ... *6.9.11*

Abstract I, Qr., 186

Requisition for Stationery.

3rd day of Sept. 1862

FORM NO. 28, (Voucher to Abstract I.) **DISPOSITION FOR STATIONERY** for *Proprietor*

and ending on the *31st* of *Sept*, commencing on the *1st* of *Sept*, 186*5*.
 for the *Proprietor*, stationed at *Proprietor*

QUANTITY	QUANTITY OF LETTER PAPER	QUANTITY OF FOLIO PAPER	QUANTITY OF PEN HOLDERS	NO. OF PEN PENS	QUANTITY OF WATERS	QUANTITY OF SEALING WAX	QUANTITY OF INK	QUANTITY OF ENVELOPES	REMARKS
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Proprietor* on the *31st* of *Sept*
 A. Q. M. O. R. Army. *Proprietor*
 ... of letter paper, ... of folio paper, ... of pen holders, ... of sealing wax, ... of ink, ... of large envelopes, ... of small envelopes.
Proprietor
Proprietor

[REPRODUCED]

No 9

Vorzeichen des Abt. 116
J. 1800
L. 1803

Co 5

at Camp Near Richland Miss 27th Sept
Capt John L Baker A 2m 6th Regt Texas Cav
following articles furnished to him

- (5) Three Pairs Boots
- (6) Six Shoes

L G Roseman
Lt Comd'g Co. 2.

No. 29—(Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel.

For 14

4 1/2 1862

1000 lbs.

NO. 29—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel, for

Commanded by

Company,

Regiment of

, 186

, for the Month of

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Lathroons, and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD			COAL		
							Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
in the fuel							16					
in the fuel												

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, on the 21st of 1861 of 1st Lt. J. B. Baker

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Cords, Feet, Inches of Wood, and

Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

Samuel J. Rossmore

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle & Shooter

This document called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R

Samuel W. Rossmore

2 Sgt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 36 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K

S. F. Hammond

257 Capt. Thomas H. B. Wells Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Rosamond
2 Sept. 1861 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Rejoined Company
Feb 12 1862*

Co. 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Rossmore

2 Sg't, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mck & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

in 6th (also called the 36 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Kossman
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

ON Special duty
As 2 Sgnt until the 25
May 1862 as Regimental
ordnance Sgnt from 27
April 1862 to the present
date

The Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R
S. P. Hammond
and Sgt. R. E. Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in Texas
on special duty

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(043)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R
S. J. Kossmund
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. N. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

R Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

S. T. Hammond
1st Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 186
Where *Dallas*
By whom *Col B W Stone*
Period *12*

Last paid:
By whom *John Baker*
To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks: *Assigned to duty as 1st Lt Nov 1 1862*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

D. Y. Rosemurgy
107 1/2

Appears on 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Signs roll as
Comdg the Co.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1863

Where

Dallas Texas

1861

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll as
Confedg The Co.*

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

6th Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Company Master Roll

for *John H. ...* 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*
By whom *C. H. ...*
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. ...*
To what time *Mar 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signs roll as Company commander

The 6th also called the 24th Street Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

197
S. Y. Kosman
H. B. R. 21

ATTACHED ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1863

Dallas Texas

Col B. W. Stone

12 Mo

Capt Simms

March 31, 1863

Present

* Signs roll at
Co. Fredz The Co.

The 6th is called the 21st & Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organized or unorganized

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

**Signs roll as comdg. the company.*

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R
S. F. Hammond
Capt

(Appears at)

Company Muster Roll

of the

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 44th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6

Texas

G S Rosamond

Captain Co. D 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Regts
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment
Oct 28

1863

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

1215

Rosborough, Cyrus A.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Rosborough, Cyrus A.

Roscoe Lycurgus

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Roscoe Lycurgus

Roseborough Cyrus A.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502555851	20
2	5670	21
3	5755	22
4	6848	23
5	5939	24
6	6025	25
7	6109	26
8	6208	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appear on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$225 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: _____
B. H. H. H.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. A. Foster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Col. H. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____

, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

, 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. H. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ Years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
_____ 186

When _____ 186
Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *Rich. L. Cartwright*
Washburn

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization and number

for *McKee* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7* 1862

Where *May 1862*

By whom *Col. C. H. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Cap. Holt*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31* 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick at hospital
Memphis Tenn.*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wailed from Room with
Miss

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

V. A. C. Stone

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

Continued from

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in hospital on
Oholona Hill

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

74

21

2nd. 1000
- 6000 Jex

А. А. А. А.

Register

Register
of Estates of Deceased Soldiers. Turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt: filed

No. 3729

186

Amount 83.30

Settlement

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 53d

Mr. Ballade

1212
Rosenair, S.

Co. I., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Rosenau, Seckmond

Rosenau, Seckmond

Co. L, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256990	20
2	7063	21
3	7140	22
4	7204	23
5	7269	24
6	7466	25
7	7320	26
8	7370	27
9	7419	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copied.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

X as on roll by ditto marks.

The Co. (also called the 2d and 3d Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

Copyright.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr. 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached duty in
charge of

The 6th (also called the 14th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

— 6

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Baker

John S. Baker, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John S. Baker*, 1863.

Enlisted: *John S. Baker*, 1863.

When *John S. Baker*, 1863.

Where *John S. Baker*.

By whom *John S. Baker*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Baker*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John S. Baker

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas

Appears on , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Comman

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *1863*
When *1863*

When _____, 186
Where _____
by whom _____

Where _____, 186
By whom _____

By whom *John B. Smith*, 186
Period *1861-1862*

Period _____
Last paid: _____

Last paid:
By whom
To what

To what time _____
Present _____

Present or absent	
Remarks:	, 186

Remarks: absent 186

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Copyright

R

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

San Antonio Regiment
Private

Appears on *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization *above.*
for

Enlisted: *May, June*, 1863.
When *old* *San Antonio* *Consript Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *30 Apr.*, 1863.
Remarks: *Present*

Stoppage for Gov't Horse 10
days, \$4.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. N. Hibbard

Copyist

1320

Rosnean, Sickman

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosenau, Seekmond

Ross Lawrence Sullivan

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

F. S.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254221	2
2	246976	2
3	254329	22
4	246984	23
5	6993	24
6	7008	25
7	7021	26
8	6930	27
9	7035	28
10	7051	29
11	7065	30
12	7080	31
13	7094	32
14	7109	33
15	246822	34
16	6859	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *BOOK MARK:*

See also

Staff.

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. S.

From the day of

1863 to the day 1863

Pay \$ 1000

Forage

Amount \$ 1000 —)

6th Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							1050	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John L. Brown and to the 31st day of January, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John L. Brown this 31st day of August, 1863, the sum of one thousand eight hundred 100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

For

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

John L. Brown

Voucher No. 6

Paid the _____ day of _____ 186

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay\$

Forage.....

Amount....\$

The Confederate States of America

To

Col L. R. Rife 6th Texas Cavalry Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From—

To—

Months. Days.

Dolls. Cts.

Dolls. Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

30th June 1863
31st August 1863

2

2 10 00 4 20 00

\$ 4 20 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Capt L. R. Rife 6th Texas Cavalry Regt
30th day of June, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

16th day of

December

1863. the sum of

Four Hundred

2 Twenty

Pay..... 4 20 00

Forage.....

Amount... 4 20 00

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed duplicates.)

L. P. Rife
6th Texas Cavalry Regt

FORM 38 (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Quarter 1862

J. L. Vicksburg
Cmty. Clerk

10/1

FORM NO. 32.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for ~~Forage~~ for ~~200~~ Horses, ~~Chattels~~ and ~~Cren~~, in the service of Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of July, 1862, and ending on the 31st day of July, 1862, at or on the field

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.		
	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.		Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.
1862																	
July 1 st	7			7	31	217	12				14	2,604					3038

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received on The field trip, on the 31st day of July, 1862, of John A. Walker, Quartermaster Confederate States Army 2,604 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 5058 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

Col L. S. Roper of 24 July 62

No. 38.—[Voucher to Abstract :—]

Requisition for Stationery

Nov. 9th 1862

Col S. D. Cof.

No. 88,---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

No. 88. --- (Voucher to Abstract I.)
 Requisition for Stationery for Col. J. W. Ross, stationed at Camp Maury, for the 3^d Quarter
 commencing on the 1st of July, 1862 and ending on the 30th day of September 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of station pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafters.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.
1 1/2	5	12 min	40	10			4	2 1/2
1 Bottle Mucilage								
Black Ink 18 Ounces								

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Maudslayi on the 9th day of July, 1862, by J. H. Ross, Co. Cavalry Regt.
of the United States Army, five sheets of letter paper, five sheets of foolscap paper, one sheet of card paper,
two sheets of gas letters, one sheet of stationery, one sheet of copy book, one sheet of tape,

Wm. J. Ross, Capt. U.S.A.

Ed. Reed

VOUCHER NO. 25

Paid the 10 day of May

1862

to the order of C. S.

From the 10 day of May

1862, to the 10 day of May 1863

Pay \$130.00

Forage 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *the Hon. Secy. of War* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>1st Lieut.</i>	<i>1st Feb.</i>	<i>31st Mar.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Stable for..... horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or expended money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the.....
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have.....
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson
1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
 For.....
 Stable for.....

1st Lieut. J. E. Wilson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R.

Lawrence 1861.

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1861

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Callahan

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks: Double R. S. Gun &
Big shooter

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Moss - Rio

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 10/12/1861, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom G. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰ 100; equipments \$50⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private
by election 12-1-61

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Block mark:

Clamp

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James H. Rice

1st Co. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gallatin, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks: Promoted Major of
Regiment.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mors - Rice.

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Myer, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *23* years.

Appear-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1867*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$*150* 100; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks: *Went with leave 60 days*
from this 16 Nov. on special service
Order No. 120

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. N. Lillard

Copyist

Confederate.

R 6 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Ross

Major 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1862

Date of Commission, or 12 Sept. 1861
Regimental Appointment,

Reg't Lee's Creek, Ark.
Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on scout by order
Gen. McCulloch.

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

1861.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

X Served in company the 11th

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

Lawrence P. Ross
Colonel 6-Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Dr. Genl. Promoted
Dec. 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T. Bay

(625)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Bell

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty)

May 1, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Major

Date

Sept 12

, 1861.

Age

23

Where born

Texas

Where appointed from

Remarks: *captain in state service
cooperating with Genl Saml
Van Dorn. 1862. Aid to camp
Gov. Houston & comd state
troops on the frontier 1862-63.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Bell

Copyright.

R (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Lt. S. Ross
Col.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Date of Commission, or May 26, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station Camp Rogers

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Stone

Comdr. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Wm. L. Stone*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *May 26* 1862.
Regimental Appointment,)

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *On detached service*
3- Nov, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Stone

(111)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 25*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or *May 25*, 186*2*,
Regimental Appointment,)

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *non-commissioned Texas
Brigade.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

6 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Rois

Col. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 25, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: Comdg. Texas Brigade.

Name appears in muster
Name Present.

Signs certificate as follows
Mustered "present"

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. W. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

May 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 1863.

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Comdg. Gen. Co.

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 24, 1865

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Comdg. Cav. Brigade

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct 25

, 1862.

Date of commission

Jan 26

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39. Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

R *6* *Texas*
Ross
A. Col *6 Regt* *Texas*

Appears in

Inspection Report

of Ross' Cavalry Brigade, commanded by Bvt.
 Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated *Camp near Atlanta, Ga.*
Aug 27, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. *Sept 12*, 1864

Term of service *War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks: *6 Regt Texas*

Inspection Report H, No. 17, inclosure 3.

A. S. Andrews, Copyist.

FEDERATED

Col 6 Texas.

L. J. Ross
Col 6 Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Pro

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 196

4
JU

W. L. Ray
Copy

DATE

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed
List not dated.

Date

24 May

1862

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42

25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(MODERATE)

R

6 Cav. Tex.

Ross

M. Col. 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross

Report dated *In the field*
Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

Sept. 12, 1861.

Term of service

12 mos.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 6 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Ross
Major, 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 12, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

T. Bay

Copyist

Ross, L.S.

Col.

6th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Title of record: G.O. 59

Army of Miss---Van Dorn.

Date: Oct. 31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ross, Peter J.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254142	30
2	4249	21
3	4357	22
4	4466	23
5	4574	24
6	4685	25
7	4940	26
8	4793	27
9	4896	28
10	4997	29
11	5093	30
12	5186	31
13	5278	32
14	5366	33
15	24 7108	34
16	7124	35
17	6846	36
18	6886	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Order F. Ross.

Capt., Col. G. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1861, Nullar Co.
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Nullar.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 275.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks: Bay Horse \$ 150.00

Sorrel \$ 125.00

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copy to.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1st
Capt. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*7*.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *Twelve months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$*275*^{*100*}; equipments \$*40*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Buy horse \$50;*

Serrell \$125.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone - Rice

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. L. ...*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Vitt.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st

Capt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Collier, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*250*; equipments \$*40* 100

Remarks: *Bay horse \$150;*
Sorrell \$125

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. M. - P. M.

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

8 Cav. Texas.

Peter F. Post

Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gallatin, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Ross
Capt. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company, Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 12* *1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present sick.*

The 6th (also called the H and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Moore, Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Roll*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 1862.
Where *Hallam, Texas.*
By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*, 1861.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Absent.*
Absent wounded., 186

The 6th also called the 2d and 4th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.
But mark:
B. M. R.
Copy.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11/12/62, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty 5/1/61, 1861.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Capt.
Date 5/1/61, 1861.

Age 25

Where born

Where appointed from 1861

Remarks: 20th Texas Co. State Troops on the frontier.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was redesignated under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. L. Allen

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

P. Mora-Rico

Capt. C. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186/.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt.*

To what time *March 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Sept. 4, 1862

Admitted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: Nov. 7, Dec. 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st 4th Stanch's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

P. Moray-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. G. H. Stone

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the or citizen name

for

James H. Stone, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. F. 1863.

Capt. G. B. 1863.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

For March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 6th also called the 24th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. M. Stone

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Company F* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Vice

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R.

P. M. Mora - Rico

Capt. G. R. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for July 11th 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Gallin, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Present.

Remarks:

Signs certificate as inspector
and Mustering Officer.

The 6th (also called the David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Best mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Confederate.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

for

Sept. 1862

1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,)

186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Sees certificates in books &
must keep them & send as proof.
The regt.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named

For

1864

Date of Commission, or (1863)
(Regimental Appointment.)

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as only the real

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. H. ...

..., Co. ... 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

..., 1862.

Date of commission

..., 1862.

Remarks

...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 49, H. S. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

K

6 Cav.

Texas.

P. F. Ross
Major 6. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *475*

T. Bay
5754

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Texas.

Q. J. Ross
Major 6. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 196

J. L. Ray
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

R. 6 Cav
G. F. Ross P.H.S.
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 6 Cav. Regt.
Date of appointment Feb 11, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feb 11, 1864.
To take rank Aug 14, 1863.
Date of acceptance
Delivered Army of Tenn
Subsequent disposition Gen Seddon
Secretary of War
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 72

O. D. Taylor

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

P. F. Ross

Bapt. Co. G. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Major

Promoted

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T. Bay

575

Copyright

R

CONFEDERATE

5 Cav.

Texas.

Peter F. Ross

Capt. Co. G. 5th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1861

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. C. Lay

5754

Copyin.

67-22
Col. E. A. Carr
To office truck Apr 30/64
Under a for

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John T. Whitfield
Mayor & Judge. Ill.

Ross, Peter
Capt.
6th Regt Tex. Dis. Cav

Subject: det. for court

Title of record: G.O.#45

Dept, No.2-Army of the West-VanDorn

Date:

June 16, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

P. F. Ross

Capt. Co. G

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in cheek and wrist

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

M. Herring

1371

Copyist.

1. ...

2. ...

Appears ...

of officer ... and passed.
List not dated ...

Date 18 12 1862

Remarks:

1862

* LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42
25

Shepherd

Copyist.

Poss. I.P.

Capt.

~~10th~~ Tex. Cav.

6

Subject: Promoted.

Title of record: S.O. not shown

Army of Miss. --- S.D. Lee

Date: Nov. 30, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6

Texas

re F Ross

Lt Colonel 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment

Dec 21

1863

Remarks:

present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

no 18

Receipts for issues to the Army
March 1st to 1st Apr 1864
Maj P F Cross

1

53

ORDNANCE RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, *Penton High* this, *16th* day of *March* 186*4* of
H. E. C. Roberts

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

<i>V3000</i>	<i>Rifle Ball Cartridges</i>	<i>cal. 577-P</i>
<i>V2400</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 34</i>
<i>V600</i>	<i>Army Pistol</i>	<i>" 33</i>
<i>V 71</i>	<i>Bales</i>	

P. J. K. 1864
Recd. 16th Mar

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

no 1

Received of Mr. J. H.

for the sum of £100

Capital of the

£100

Received at Camp Henry, Ky. 10/10/61
\$24.50 the price of the property
for the service of the United States

- (1) ...
- (12) ...
- (3) ...
- (10) ...
- (38) ...
- (4) ...
- (3) ...
- (4) ...
- (1) ...
- (2) ...
- (1) ...
- (1) ...
- (2) ...
- ~~(4) ...~~
- (2) ...
- (2) ...
- (2) ...
- (12) ...
- (12) ...

P. J. Ross
Capt. Co. G
6th Reg. Cal.

✓ 1323
Ross, R.S.

Co. - , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1 51635763

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N^o 6 *Car Texas*

N^o 1 *Regt*

Sgt *6 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered *Citronell*

When surrendered *May 4*, 186*5*

When paroled *June 13*, 186*5*

Where paroled *Mobile*

Residence *Polk Co. Texas*

Occupation

Height *6* feet *0* inches

Age *24*; complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Remarks:

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old
Book 67a, page *20*.)

H. M. Jones

Captain.

1323-a

Rather, William S.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Lieutenant A. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rather, William S.

Rowland James J.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249151	20
2	9248	21
3	9346	22
4	9445	23
5	9556	24
6	9661	25
7	9766	26
8	9856	27
9	9939	28
10	250019	29
11	0093	30
12	0180	31
13	0261	32
14	0339	33
15	0407	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Age: 22 years.
Appearance: years.
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1861.

Muster-in to date: 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.
When: 1861.
Where: 1861.

By whom: 1861.
Period: 1861.

Valuation of horse \$1:200; equipments \$2:100
Remarks: 1861.

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. J. Fisher
Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Emancipated _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$1,100; equipments \$220.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Company J. L. Smith's Company,
8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed at

for Dec 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Kathlamet

By whom A. M. Smith

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$1,200; equipments \$1,100

Remarks: At least 12 mos
standing in the ranks
at duty.

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Smith Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..., 186.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

... Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Stone
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *14 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thitt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Memphis Tenn
from Apr 24th*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm D. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick at
hospital. Dismissed from
service 7/11/61.

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. J. Tinsfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 1 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom B. F. Stone

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
John 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. A., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *September 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Ball's Station*.

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *12 months*.

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *October 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

John H. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____
Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____
Where _____, 186

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *James M. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

James M. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

Wm. H. Maguire

Copyist.

1925

Rowland, M. R.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rowland, Malchigah R.

Rowland, W. H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249446	20
2	9557	21
3	9662	22
4	9767	23
5	9857	24
6	9938	25
7	250020	26
8	0094	27
9	0183	28
10	0262	29
11	0340	30
12	0408	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Dallas

March 10th / 64

Mr. W. H. Kinsland

c. c. 6th I. Regt

enclaving cartridges

Co. "E" 6th Texas Cav.



R
Twp

Capt W. H. Foster

Dallas Texas March 10th/64

Sir in compliance with order
No 61 I proceed to address you. Previous to this
order I reported to General McCullough in
person and was assigned to duty at this post
under Capt H. W. Robertson A.C.S.
I am a member of the sixth Texas (Cav) regiment
Co (C). My present residence is in Dallas Texas
thirty miles north of the town of Dallas.
I was a farmer prior to the war.
I refer you to the inclosed certificate for
the extent of my disabilities.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Nowlan

The foregoing statement is true & W. H. Nowlan is
now in the service of the Ct Dept at this post

John W. Robertson
Capt & A.C.S. Paes

Office Post Surgeon
Dallas Texas

I certify that I have carefully examined
W. L. Rowland a private of Co. C. 6th Texas Cavalry
Detained at this Post by Genl McCulloch. in the
Commissary Department and find him unable
to perform field service because of Permanent
ankylosis of the left elbow joint which deprives him
entirely of the use of his arm. I would therefore
recommend that he be allowed to remain in his
present position.

O K March 11th / 1864

R. A. Roberts
Post Surgeon

Confederate Records: (Mr. Beck)

Was not Cabell's Brigade in
the Confederate States Army?

6/8/29

Rosafy - O.R.D.
BY-OB

No. 22.

No 43, ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr, 186

T. H. Russell

4 16

100 Dollars,

Paid *9th April* 186 3



The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Rountree Dr.*

Date.	For	Dollars	Cents
1863			
April 4	Charged by the Quartermaster's Office To the Quartermaster's Office for and by order of the Quartermaster	11	00
	To the Quartermaster's Office for the Quartermaster's Office		
		11	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Wright

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at

Jefferson To the

the

24

day of

April

1863

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

John C. Rountree

Dollars and

00

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Rountree

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186.

Where

By whom

, 186.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 st, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom B H Stone

Period 8 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copied

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copy No.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1861, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom 10th Co.

Period 1861, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom 10th Co.

To what time Jan 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. M. J. Mayfield

(202)

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the *Mad and Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded and
taken prisoner at
battle of Red Bank Mills
Dec 22

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

N. M. [unclear]
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent record
prisoner from 1 Dec.
67

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Spaulding
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July - Aug

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

June 1

Where

At home

, 186

By whom

W. M. Spaulding

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Leach

To what time

Aug 1, 186

Present or absent

At home

Remarks:

At home on the
back of horse, by order
of A. J. Smith

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

W. M. Spaulding

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. J. ...
... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle.*
taken prisoner 20th
Nov. Escaped from prison
in Texas and detained by
Union Government
agent.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

M. J. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry
May 1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(1012)

Copyist.

Reverend William H.
Port L^o 6 Texas Cour

15



Book Mark

James H. England

Rank *1st Lt.* *Co. 1st* *Regt. 1st*

Company *1st* *Regt. 1st* *Div.*

Admitted *Nov. 22* *1863*
To *(Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty *18*

Deserted *18*

Disch'd from service *18*

Sent to G. H. *18*

On furlough *18*

Died *18*

Remarks:

Tenn Reg. No. *13*; Hos. No. *27*; Page *27*

1327

Rowland William H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Rowland, W. H.

Roy. Hiram L.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249148	2
2	9245	2
3	9343	12
4	9442	2
5	9553	4
6	9658	2
7	9763	5
8	9853	1
9	9936	2
10	290016	2
11	0090	5
12	0177	1
13	0256	2
14	0334	5
15	0402	24
16		2
17		6
18		5
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....C

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Hays
C. C. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1861*

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Minor injuries*

The *6th* (also called the *3d* and *Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James A. Smith*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*25*.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Smith

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 22 YEARS.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1. 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Waller, Tex.

By whom A. M. Smith

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$2,100; equipments \$2100

Remarks: Admitted to Camp
Washington, D.C.

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186...

Where *Kennett ...*

By whom *A. H. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 11*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

A. H. ...
Copied

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

9
N. L. Day
Pvt., Co. (D)

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent on de-
tachement as team-
ster

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Mayfield

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. L. 104

P. 1, Co. 10, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 11, 1861.

When Sept 11

Where San Antonio

By whom J. N. Stone

Period 10 mo

Last paid: Capt Hill

By whom Dec 31

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on de
task duty as team-
ster

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm A. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

in column of names present

Name does not appear in column of names present

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John M. Stone

(103)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Mayfield
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *April 10*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Baker*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On extra duty du-*
ty from April 25

Name does not ap-
pear in column of
Names Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra duty from April 27th

Has been absent
in company of Travis
Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Next mark:

N. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galicia, Tex*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - as muster*

The 6th (also called the Ad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Mayfield

Copied.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization noted above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where *W. H. H. H.*, 186

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186

Present or absent *W. H. H. H.*

Remarks: *W. H. H. H.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted service

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(32)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted: Sept 10 , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name does not appear in column of Names Present

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: 1

W. J. Marshall

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where Kalamazoo, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186.

Enlisted:

When , 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex, 1862.

By whom B. T. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Am J. 20 appeal
Copyright.

Royal Richard H.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256700	2
2	6775	21
3	6842	22
4	6916	23
5	6981	24
6	7064	25
7	7141	26
8	7209	27
9	7270	28
10	7378	29
11	7061	30
12	7075	31
13	7385	32
14	7435	33
15	7483	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid, the day of

1863,

..... C. S.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay \$ 15

Forage

Amount \$ 15

6th Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							18	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or moneys in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of, 186.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of, 186., the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

For year's service,

R. H. Payall June 2nd Last

By III & Co. Attorneys at Law

For the 11th Regt
1st Cavalry Regt
near Indian Camp 1786

12th. 1st page 2nd
Lent camp 11745
Leas camp

Indian migration

Dr. 11th Regt
Camp near Indian
Camp 1785

Migration
Appoint

Full section
when in camp

Get Horse-Brigade Camp
Carruths Regt. for 11th
Appoint and 11th Regt
marched

Sgt. 11th
11th Regt

At the 11th Regt
Carruths Regt
marched for 11th
11th Regt

11th Regt
11th Regt

At the 11th Regt
Carruths Regt
marched for 11th
11th Regt

At the 11th Regt
Carruths Regt
marched for 11th
11th Regt

At the 11th Regt
Carruths Regt
marched for 11th
11th Regt



Recd 2nd Col II 6th Texas Cavalry
1st Brigade I.C.D.
Jan 9th 1865

Genl

I have the honor to respectfully tender
this my Resignation as 2nd Lieut & Adj
(II) 6th Texas Cavalry my reasons for so
are these 1st The Brigade to which I belong
has been so reduced that the Genl Commanding
has deemed it best to unite the Company
and assign them officers to each Company
so much thereby making me a
-numerary officer and as there is no
further use for my services in the capacity
of an officer it is my desire to enlist
again in the ranks trusting that this
will meet with your acceptance I am very

Yours most obt Servt
P. H. Royall 2nd Lieut
Co (II) 6th Texas Cavalry

I Certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate
States and also that I have no property
in my possession belonging to the Enemy

P. H. Royall 2nd Lieut
Co (II) 6th Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hays

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Col. H. H. Stone*

Period *12 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse $\$120 \frac{27}{100}$; equipments $\$12 \frac{27}{100}$

Remarks *S. H. Hays*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A
6 Cav. Texas.

Not
_____, Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

100
Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; equipments \$ $\frac{2}{100}$

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copies.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. J. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted Sept. 1861
Sent to Texas after 10th
Aug. '11, '62.*

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appear...

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Set when duty in
charge of horses.

The 6th (also called the 10th) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to service*, 186

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. L. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Wm. L. ...*, 1863.

When

Where *Wm. L. ...*

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Raper*

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Staff.

Name appears in vol. of Names present as R. L. ...

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. S. Government Texas Cavalry.

Account of

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Richard D. Ogelsby
2d Lt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization same as above

for *May 1st 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 2d and 3d and 4th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist 4

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard H. Taylor
2 Lt. Col. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st St. Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

6th Cav. Texas

R. H. Royall

244

9

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas

for

May & June

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Baker

To what time

31 Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consol. Act of May 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(1862)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.)

R

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Royall

2-H. Co. I. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} Res.

, 186

Feb. 11.

, 1865

Remarks: S.O. 35.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T. Caw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6

-6-33

Royal

2nd Lieut Co I 5 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment

May 1

1863

Remarks:

Present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

1330
Royall, Richard H.
Co. 2, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Royal, Richard H.

Rucker, R.

Co. H . 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 - 237939

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Burton
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

W. H. Burton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

W. H. Burton

Copied

1332
Rufen, L.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruffea, Lewis

Ruffea, Lewis
Co. E. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251923	20
2	2011	21
3	2106	22
4	2203	23
5	2301	24
6	2392	25
7	2488	26
8	2564	27
9	2631	28
10	2693	29
11	2748	30
12	2806	31
13	2859	32
14	2907	33
15	44237839	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....5

Number of personal papers herein.....5

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

... 13th ... 1864.

Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One for ...
H. R. ...
... 6th ...

72

No 30

April 15th 1864

Louis Ruffert

Post Office

Creole

West. Panto.

Sciama, Ala. April 18 1887

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the
following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report
to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Con-
federate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[Signed Duplicate.]

One R. Parks -
 Towns and Son

1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for *April 20 to May 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name cancelled on roll

Book mark:

(668)

1177

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George Washington
Cox, Co. 5, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *George Washington Cox* 186 *5*

Enlisted:

When

186 *1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Picket Lieutenant
Hospital Miss

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stoper's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186 *2*.

Where *California*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *30 Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached for*
vice

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Put E

6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Residence

Warton

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of the Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6896)

L. S. Wharton

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Sept 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Sept 7, 1863.

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

in Texas

By whom

Capt. Stone

Period

2 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Scabi

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for *Wm. S. Carter*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Camp, Fort...*

By whom *Col. S. C....*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *...*, 186

How employed

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

At what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

Back mark:

R

John R. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for ... , 1862

Admitted:

When ... , 1862

Where

by whom

Period

Discharged to Hospital:

When ... , 1862

How employed

What paid

by whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

So on Roll

Check mark:

J. R. ...

Copyist

L. C. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital
at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 23, 1865, 1865.

listed: dated Feb 1, 1866

When ... , 1866

Where ...

by whom ...

period ...

attached to Hospital:

When ... , 1866

now employed ...

paid: ...

by whom ...

what time ... , 1866

present or absent

marks: ...

mark: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital
at Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Salina

By whom Col. Malone

Period 11 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom J. Baker

To what time Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Baker

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(668)

117

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. Stone

Period 1 yr

First paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Check at Gal

veston

Company 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Stone, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. Stone*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *10 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. ...*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Disch'd at ...*

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. ...

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Baker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick at General Hospital*

This 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Kenna

Copyist.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

• 186 •

Where

By whom

, 186 /

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186/

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark :

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Tex

Louis Ruffie

Pr. Co E, 6 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Cr.

, 1864.

of issue

1/21/64

, 186

ature

marks:

Greene

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. A. ...
..., Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186...

Where *California*

By whom *L. A. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. ...*

To what time *...*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*
...
...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. ...

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rept mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F. 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Ready for duty*

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

W. H. Stone

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. M. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 186*1*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Col. B. B. Stone*

Period *Twelve mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Rifle*

This roll also called the 8th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

At mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1334
Ruffia Lewis

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruffea, Lewis

1335
Ruffie, Lewis

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruffie, Lewis

1336
Ruffoa, Lewis

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruffea, Lewis

1337
Runyon, S. S.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runyan, Silas S.

Runnion, S. S.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runyan, Silas S.

1229
Runyan, Silas S.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252927	20
2	3026	21
3	3124	22
4	3227	23
5	3328	24
6	3503	25
7	3602	26
8	3695	27
9	3778	28
10	3857	29
11	3930	30
12	4002	31
13	4070	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3 Cpl., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *William Dallas Co. Texas*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

William

By whom

Capt. J. M. Stone

Period

2 years

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

Rifle

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

12
3 Crpl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Walter D. H. S., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$22 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Robt S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 20⁰⁰; equipments \$ 20⁰⁰

Remarks *Appointed 5th of Dec 1861*
Absent in "Continent" 4th

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *27th* *1862* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* *1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *27th*

Cost paid:

By whom *Lucell*

At what time *Oct 31* *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This unit also called the 21st and 22nd's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Back mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Stone*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On detachment ordered
ordered to take care
of Com's horses*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Sent to front with
Company forces, special
duty*

The 6th also called the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

and mark:

Richard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Stone
Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to go to En. in
charge of Com. of Texas*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached to Texas in
Charles C. Jones

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Private

Private

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry
from 1st Regt*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present in Texas on
Yardbrook from Jan 1 to
March 12 1863

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Next mark:

Robert

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 7.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Yulough

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Just. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Frazier
Chk, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present in service
in service to March 1
1863

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

1340
Runyon, Silas S.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runyan, Silas S.

Rushing, David M.
Co. *D.* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256699	2
2	6776	21
3	6841	22
4	6828	23
5	6947	24
6	7065	25
7	7142	26
8	7167	27
9	7235	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Company I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 12, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. H. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: S. B. Stone & Co. Knife.

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]

Co. 1, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$120⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Sick, sent to B. H. 22^d Dec.

This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Hay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4th Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1861.

Remarks:

xName does not appear in column
of names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6th Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862.

Remarks:

26 Nov from must for
Cork

The 6th also called the 21st Steiner's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *11th May*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Must roll of Company

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st 1862

1862.

Where

Remounted Co.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sam. A. Hill

To what time

Oct 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mounted to Co. 6 Oct. 1862.

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

al. Day

Copyist.

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frederick M. ...
3rd Regt. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
at hospital.

The 6th / also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

R. C. ...
Adj. ...
Sgt. ...

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *4721*

186*4*

Amount *7.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *540*

W. B. ...

207

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

is under the

L. M. Rushing
Sgt. Co. 6, Regt. 1st Ala.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No.

981

Amount

115

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

534

M. Ballance

Copyist

Russell, Monroe
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254150	20
2	4257	21
3	4365	22
4	4548	23
5	4656	24
6	4763	25
7	4869	26
8	4972	27
9	5069	28
10	5162	29
11	5255	30
12	5345	31
13	5429	32
14	5507	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
6 Cny. Texas.

R. 1

M. Reed.
Capt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.

Absent sick.

Capt. Baker.

Oct. 81

Sept. 7

Dallas, Texas.

Col. B. W. Stone.

July & Aug.

1863.

1861.

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for 12,000 men. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P.

Memo

Ries

(copy)

(102)

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th also called the 31st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. M. M. R. R.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

R.

M. 2nd Lt.

Priv. Co. G. 6th Cav. V.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital

Quitman, Miss.

for *Dated Dec 23*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 7, 186*2*,
at Dallas
Col Stone
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. J. Baker
Dec 23, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

J. J. Baker

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *10 Sept. 1861*, State's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *10 Sept. 1861*, State's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 7, 1861*
When

Where *Hull's* *Sept. 7, 1861*
By whom *Capt. Stone*
Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*
Valuation of horse *\$140 100*; equipments *\$20 100*

Remarks: *Double B. S. Gun six*
shooter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____ months.

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Doubt br. Shot Gun
& six shotter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(1862)

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone

1st Lt. Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Lt. + 1st Co., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: On detached service at
Camp Washington.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period 12 _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*Resigned to rank
by permission of Company
Commander.*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

P. M. ...

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Russell

Private 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

G. M. Rice

Copied

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Monroe Russel

Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rica

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Memorandum

1st. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July to Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Went to Hospital

Aug. 10, 1862.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *D. Ft. & Co. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Callas, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*x Name appears in column of
names present as: Monroe Russell.*

The 6th also called the 33rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 6th (also called the 51st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Monroe Russell

Priv. Co. G 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate

4. 6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora Rica.

Copyist.

R. Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas
Put. *Co. G* 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May* * *June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept. 7*, 1861.

When

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Decker.

To what time

July 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

The 6th also called the 21st Stobe's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital

at

Quitman, Miss.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Nov 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 12 months

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 4, 1862.

How employed

Not paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(200)

[Signature]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1865

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Col. Stone

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 3, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lick

To what time Aug 3, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to List

Book mark:

(pass)

J. R. Senior

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

M

Col. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

Dec. 23, 1862 to Feb. 7, 1863.
Died Feb. 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lecker

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

1343

Saddler, R. B.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.
745. (Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saddler, Richard B.

1840
Saddler, Richard

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

7 & 8.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgn.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sadler, Richard

Sadler Richard B

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

7 + 8

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254226	2	46469437
2	4334	3	46342938
3	4441	4	351862
4	247028	5	47832893
5	7042	6	5024
6	7058	7	44238711
7	7072	8	52563251
8	7087	9	104815
9	7100	10	352664
10	7115	11	104888
11	7129	12	354145
12	6937	13	104924
13	6829	14	352468
14	46581462	15	352503
15	549979	16	104939
16	45873844	17	352574
17	832474	18	104971
18	914156	19	352595
19	467885	20	351229

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Regt. 6 Regt. Texas Cav. Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 1862
Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Station

Comd. Co.
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(3420)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Saddle

A. Surg. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 26, 1862.

Station Camp Rogers

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1st Cavalry, 1862.

Date of Commission, for 1st Cavalry, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained & attended
wounded in battle
Sep. 21, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(6420)

Copyist.



44

1992

List dated *Atlanta, Ga*

Aug 23, 1864.

July 11, 1862.

And Aug

Med. Sheet

Remarks:

W. H. Callings

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE

5

5

Texas

R B Waller

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment
May 25

Remarks: Present 1862

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Initial (date), 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Sept. 7, 186.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Six months.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Thora - Rice.

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Presented to

1st. Co. G. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

REMARKS: Not yet existing
Surgeon.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Long

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1863

1863.

Date of Commission of *Jan 1862* 1862.
Regimental Appointment

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service Dec 23, 1862.*

* Name appears in column of
Names present.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1863*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *Sept 1*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,)

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Bl and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. C. Bay

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Admiral
a *...* of the Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *...*, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *May 25, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. S. ...
A. S. ... 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *June 6*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty

1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

186

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1862.

Date of commission

Remarks:

1862.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(348)

Copyist.

S
Richard B. Sadler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State *Tex.*

To whom report *Genl Bragg.*

Date of appointment *Sept 26* 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26* 1862

To take rank *July 16* 1862

Date of acceptance 1862

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *E. M. R.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

R. B. Duncan

S 6 Cont. Det

Richard B. Sudder
Capt. Surg. W. Regt. 1st Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville,
Ky. Feb. 19, 1865.

Remarks: He is wounded & sent
to Camp Chase, Ohio, in accordance with
telegraphic orders from Genl.
Hind. Received dated July 28-
1864

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 225
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. H. Gann

(Copy)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Feb'y 20, 1865.
detained Louisville, Ky., Feb'y 15, 1865.

Where captured

Where Captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

...you to ...

about

Copyright

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., March 3, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 3, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

571

(571)

Approved

Confederate.

S 4th Cav Tex

Rich^d Sudder
Asst Surg 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appearance a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from White Ing.
W. Va. March 2, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec 17*, 1864.

Remarks: *Received from*
Louisville Ky Nov 5 1865

Number of roll:

123

(2006)

Geo Sauer

Copied.

Sadler, F. S.

Asst. Dir.

6 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 62/20

Feb 16 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Confederate.

J. C. Lee

1st Lieut. 6th Texas

Apparition

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where captured *near the town*

Date when captured *April 11*, 1864.

Date when discharged *March 3*, 1863.

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges &c. *As held*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 113

V. Miller

Copy

Confederate.

Richard D. Smith
Asst. Surg. West Va. Inf.

Appears on :

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, March 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st

186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93

J. B. Boyd

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Fisher, Fla. 1865

Monroe, Vt. to the 10th March 1865.

Roll dated 10th March 1865

186

Where captured Franklin Green

When captured Dec 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

135

(6396)

by P. H. H. H.

Opinion

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp
Hamilton, Va.

When confined

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Captured by

Charges, &c.

When released

186

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page

Copyist.

Y

(CONFEDERATE.)

664

Texas

Richard Buchanan Saddler
Asst Surgeon

6 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Oct

1863.

Station Treadwells Farm

Command 6 Tex Cav

Det'd 3 Brig Col Ross

Appointed by Sec. of War July 10, 1862.

Examined:

When July 10

Where Supls. Miss

By whom Knobe 1862.

Assigned to duty:

When July 14

By whom Med Director 1862

Remarks: Left behind with detachment
of 3 Brigade, all the other

mark:

(over

W. A. Lucas

Copy

Medical Officers, 3 Brigades are
in Town:

Grand

Am

Appears

Return

of M. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Brigade *2 Brigade*

Division *Jackson*

Station *in field*

Command *6 Tex Inf*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Aug*, 186*2*.

Examined:

When

June 24, 1862

Where

Princeton

By whom

Smith

Assigned to duty:

When

June 24, 1862

By whom

Mediche

Remarks:

Mark:

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. ...

...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Medical Inspectors of

Various Cavalry Commands,

for the month of

, 186

Station

Command

Ross Cavalry Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

, 186

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

, 186

By whom

Remarks: *On duty with a re-
tachment at ...*

Mark mark:

J. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Richard Buchanan

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Station *In field*

Command *6 Texas Cav*

2d Brig Genl Whitfield

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 16*, 186*2*.

Examined:

When *July 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tupelo*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 16*, 186*2*

By whom *M. D. Norton*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

1864

Command

Remarks:

Col. J. P. Ross
Jackson's Division
Ross Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Lemard

Copyright

Richard Buchanan Sadler
1st Lieut

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers in 1862

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,
during the month of *June*, 1864.

Station *in field*
Command *6 Texas Cav*
2 Brigade Texas

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 16*, 1862

Examined:

When *June 24*, 1862
Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wood*

Assigned to duty:

When *June 24*, 1863
By whom *Med Director*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Guess

Appointed

Return

of Major General S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command.

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command.

during the month of June 1863.

Brigade 2nd Cavalry Division

Division 1st Cavalry Division

Station Boston Mass

Command 1st Cavalry Division

Appointed by Sec of War June 1863.

Examined:

When June 1863.

Where Providence

By whom General

Assigned to duty:

When June 24, 1863.

By whom Med. Dir.

Remarks:

Back mark:

1863)

S

Richd "Buck" Liddle

125th Engineer

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Station *Sn field*

Command *6 Texas Cav*

21 Brigade Col Ross

Appointed by Sec. of War *July 16*, 186*2*

Examined:

When *June 24*, 186*2*

Where *Prineville*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

By whom *Med Director*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyist.

Appears on

Return

of Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of _____, 186

Brigade _____ Division _____

Station _____

Command _____

Appointed by Sec. of War _____, 186

Examined:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Assigned to duty:

When _____, 186

By whom _____

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(Signature)

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Richard Buchanan Siddle
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry.

during the month of *March* 1864.

Station *In field*

Command *to Texas bar*

2d Brigade Genl Ross Comdg.

Appointed by Sec. of War *June 16, 1862*

Examined:

When *June 25* 1863.

Where *Yupelo, Miss*

By whom *Knode*

Assigned to duty:

When *July 16* 1862

By whom *W. D. Wooten*

Remarks:

Mark:

W. A. Guess

Copy

James M. Lee

1862

Appearance

Return

of Medical Officer

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Brigade *2nd Cavalry*

Division *1st Cavalry*

Station *St. Louis*

Command *1st Cavalry*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Examined:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *James M. Lee*

Assigned to duty:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

By whom *James M. Lee*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Lee

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons

Remarks:

June 30 1864
James H. Lee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 161

Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

S. 6 Cav. Tex.

R. B. Badler
Capt. ass. Surg. 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of S. 6 Cav. serving with Jackson's Cavalry
Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala.
Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862
Date of assignment July 16, 1862
Authority of assignment Dr. Batt.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2.

J. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

arranged by

Appendix

List

of Medical Officers

in

2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon,
2d Corps.

List dated

Nov. 1st

186

Command of *Texas*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by ... under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of
Cumberland, and forwarded to ...
Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. Feb-
ary 19, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
February 19, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*at La Grange, Tenn.
Sept. 17, 1864
Capt. ...
with ...
Company ...
dated July 1st 1864*

Bd Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 426.

W. H. ...
Copy

Confederate.

L
6 Co Tex
Richd Daddler
Ant. Aug. 6 Texas Co

Appears :

Roll of Prisoners of War

—purchased at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
Fort Demaree Del., March 7, 1865

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin, Tenn
Dec 17

, 1864.

149

(1864)

R. J. O'Sullivan

Copy

Confederate.

P B Sullivan
Asst Surg. U. S. Army
Residence Union Falls

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson,

May 12, 1865.

50
L. E. M. Loughlin
Copy

Richard Sadder
Adm'd 6 September
Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp
Hampton, Va.

When confined *Mar 12*, 1865

Charge or sentence *Awaiting
exchange*

By whose order *Brig Gen Schuyler*

Sentence to expire *186*

Where from *Fort Delaware*

When released *Mar 14*, 1865

By whose order *Brig Gen Schuyler*

Remarks: *Sent to Ft. Col. Mich-
ford.*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 102

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 22

Paid the day of

1860.....

..... C. S.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay.....\$ 1114

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 1114

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

6th Term
P. B. Fadden Aft Surgeon

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>A. Aft Surgeon</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1863</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1863</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>112.00</i>		<i>440.00</i>		
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or animal money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr J. E. Green 2. In 2nd Regt of Cal*

and to the *amount of 31st day of August* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr J. E. Green* this *31st*

day of *March* 1864, the sum of *Four Hundred & Forty* 100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

For..... year's service, . . .

Forage for.....horses, . . .

P. B. Fadden Aft Surgeon

for the

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 23rd of March 1863

of Surgeon R. B. Sader
of 6th Texas Cavalry O. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay.....\$ 220 00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 220 00

The Confederate States of America.

1st Lt Surgeon R. B. Sadler

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

FROM TO

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS

PAY—

Months.

AND

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

The 1st of January 1863

The 28th of February 1863

2 -

110

220

00

220

00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt* *Chas. L. ...* and to the *23rd* day of *December* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. B. Sadler* *220* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. this *23rd* day of *March* 1863.

Pay

Forage

220

(Signed Duplicate.)

220

R. B. Sadler
1st Lt Surgeon 8th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 7th day of November

1862 to the

1st of December 1862 C. S.

From the 2nd day of December

1862 to the 6th day of January 1863

Pay \$440.00

Forage.....

Amount \$440.00

6TH Sept

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself, *Sept. 1862*

For.....year's service, . . .

Forage for.....horses, . . .

From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>28th Aug 62</i>	<i>30th Dec 62</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>
						<i>1100</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Smith U.S.M. A.D.J.* and to the *28th* day of *February*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Smith U.S.M. A.D.J.* the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . .

For.....year's service, . . .

Forage for.....horses, . . .

B. B. Sadler

Richd B. Swain
Asst Surgeon
U. S. Army



Lt. Col. M. A. D. S.
Res. assigned to the act
H. approved.

Approved
Surgeon

Per Ex. D. O. 1102
A. H. G. H. H. H. H.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Virginia
March 16th 1865

Genl.

I have the honor to answer you and say,
that I have just returned from Prison -
and would very respectfully ask a loan of
\$1000 for thirty days -

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant

Richd B Sadler

Capt Surgeon

6th Brooklyn

Chief Genl Ence.

No. 38.—Voucher to Abstract of

Requisition for Stationery

No. 1. 7th March 1862
Gt. St. B. Saddle

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for the 6th Texas, stationed at Carrizosa for the quarter
commencing on the first of May 1862 and ending on the first of July 1862 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.											
2	1	25																	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Carrizosa on the first day of May 1862, by Capt. J. B. Baker Quartermaster
Confederate States Army, 2 quires of letter paper, 1 quire of foolscap paper, 25 envelopes, 0 number of steel pens,
0 number of pen holders, 0 ounces of wafers, 0 ounces of sealing wax, 0 pieces of tape,
0 pints of ink.

(NEED DUPLICATES.)

Med. Dir.

R. B. Baker Apr. 29. 1862
6th Texas Cavalry

Mr. Dr. James May

London, 21st Dec. 1862

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the proposed publication of the "History of the County of Middlesex" and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. May

187

Clar

Handwritten: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written vertically.*

Present from 3

Field Book - 2000 - 1000

Mr. D. C. Carter

1911

November 21st 1862

Received Davis' bill December 21 / 1862
of Capt L. M. Harris A. & S. Hundred
Dollars, for the purpose of substituting the
wounded left in my charge
W. B. Caldwell apt 21

W. B. Baker Sept 28/89
W. B. Baker (over 189)

392

C. J. Sadler

Asst Surg 1st Regt Cavalry

Waco Texas

I, the undersigned, Director of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederacy, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. M. S. Garland, Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. J. M. S. Garland, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and that I will not be engaged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson, Miss.

This 23 day of May, 1863.

Approved:

J. B. Sudder
 Lt. Col. Sarg. in Charge
 J. B. Sudder
 J. B. Sudder
 J. B. Sudder

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

J. B. Sudder
 J. B. Sudder
 J. B. Sudder

(Confederate.)

Sadler, R. B.

Anthony Co.

Reg't 2nd Cav.

Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final of Dis. for Discharge

Final Charges

Final Lists

Final Certificates

Final Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Medical

Personal or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Sanders Allen N.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257582	20
2	7685	21
3	7777	22
4	7876	23
5	8008	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____ months

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: _____

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

E. E. Kennedy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
Col, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 1, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 /.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. W. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Jas. W. Thompson's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks: *Not returned by owner*

This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. C. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization mustered

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Mustered by name of Surgeon

The 6th (also called the 31st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

8-196

Certificate of Disability

Allen A. Sanders

Pr Co K 6th Tex Cav

Discharged this

1st day of April

1862

Lt Col. J. S. Griffith

Comd. Regt



1862

Certificate of Disability for a Discharge

Allen A Sanders, private in Capt W H Hooker's
Co (K) Sixth Ind Cavry, Col Warren Stone Regt
was enlisted into the Confederate States
by Col Warren Stone at Camp Beto near
Dallas Texas on 12th of September 1861. to serve
for 12 months unless sooner discharged.

He was born in the State of
is years of age feet
inches high, fair complexion, blue
eyes, and by profession a saddler.

During the last four months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty,
and has performed no duty in the
last two months. He has been afflicted
with severe attacks of Asthma since
the start of our Regiment to Springfield
Mo in the month of December last.
He contracted a severe cold at that time
from severe exposure, and has not
appeared to be entirely clear of it since.

His sufferings at times are extremely
severe, and his weakness & general
debility totally unfit him for active
service.

Approved by Surgeon Gen W H Hooker

Saml Baudouin M.D. Capt 6th Ind Cavry

Referred to Gen Chamberill

with my approval

April 17th 1862

Dr John P. Shupert
Cous 6th Ind Cavry

8196

Certificate of
Disability for
the Discharge
of Allen H.
Bender of Co.
of the 1st Cavalry



Aug. 30/12

I certify that I have carefully examined
Allen A. Sanders, a private in Capt. J. H.
Thurston's Company K Sixth Texas
Cavalry, sent to Warren Hotel, Richmond,
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of dis-
ability. He has been afflicted with asthma
for several months past. The latest
excursion, or sudden change of weather
produces such weakness, and diffi-
culty of breathing as to preclude his
being fit to serve as a soldier.

From a history of his case as given
by himself and others who know
him I am satisfied he has been la-
bering under the disease for several
years. Since the month of November
last, from a severe cold exposure, he
has been much worse. On account of
his sickness he was furloughed during
the winter. Upon his return to his Company
he was but little improved, and since
then has grown worse.

J. B. Thomas, M.D.
Contract Surgeon

Dr. Ark. Ark.

April 18th 1862

I have read your report and am
satisfied to refer to Dr. J. B. Thomas
for my approval
to Col. John S. Gussard
Comd'g 6th Texas Regt
June 17th 1862

1867
Sanders James F.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247203	2
2	7277	3
3	7349	4
4	7420	5
5	7504	6
6	7573	7
7	7645	8
8	7717	9
9	7773	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

8

James F. Sanders

But, Co. A., 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barton

Sept 10, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Rifle + 13 knife

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(186)

(Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

8

Gas F. Sanders

Put

(Capt Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S
J. F. Sanders
Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$20¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Gas Sanders

Put Co. A 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1861.

dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Put *J. Sanders*

Co. A

appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch capt*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862

Where

Dallas

, 186

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on extra duty Little Rock, Ark. 15 April 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John J. Sanders
Appears in *Co. A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 3*

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862.
When

Where *Dallas Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Col. R. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt A. J. With*
By whom *Dec 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in Arkansas*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

22 Sanders

at A 6 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Approved:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on extra duty

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1861*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *it is correct*

Dict

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. J. Jackson

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Jacobson
Carl, Col. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
leave without
pay

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(423)

Copyright

Sanders Levi L

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256644	20
2	6720	21
3	6796	22
4	6872	23
5	6941	24
6	7074	25
7	7150	26
8	7211	27
9	7277	28
10	7327	29
11	7374	30
12	7425	31
13	7469	32
14	7514	33
15	44257907	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 12

Sept 12, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. Stone

Period

12 M.

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Valuation of horse

\$150.00

100; equipments

\$25.00

Remarks:

J. B. Jun. & B. Kniff

The 8th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

A. Camp

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. I, 8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Smith, Ark.*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.
6 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11-12-1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12-12-1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Sick 12-12-1861
Washington 1-1-1862.

This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick from 1st March to*

Back mark:

(1861)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. H. H. H.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam. H. H.*

To what time *Sept. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Not enlisted until 126th
May 1862, - term 12 mos.
Sick in hospital at Camp
Maury.
Name appears in Col. of Names
present as Levi L. Sanders.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Next mark:

al Paul

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11th Aug. 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom W. J. Pitt

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Pitt

To what time 11th Aug. 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On leave since
as leave expires 11th
Aug. 1861.

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Lieut. in Regt. 1st
Quintana Regt.

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went at 10 o'clock.*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Law
W

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Anderson
1st

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 1st

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
absent sick, left at
Tennessee River.

The 6th (also called the Wood Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. C.

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

186

1862.

The 8th was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Levin Sanders

Private 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above

for

Nov 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Held to service in Conscrip Act, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 30 Apl. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Daily duty in Blk South.
shop.

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Levi E. Sanders

Appears on *Co. B* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 7 (Aug.)*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

30 June, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *On horse-shoeing detail.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Block mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Sanders

Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When reenlisted by Conscript Act, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough by order Lt. Gen. Polk since April 27, 64.

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(207)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Wharton
200, Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry
Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May , 1865.

J. H. Wharton

CONFIDENTIAL

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

4th Tr

186 3

Date

Occupation

Blacksmith

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1

To

Dec 31

186

Months

186

Days

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

1349
Saunders, Allen N.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders Allen N.

Savage William A.

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250499	20
2	0620	21
3	0731	22
4	0846	23
5	0954	24
6	1061	25
7	1172	26
8	1267	27
9	1369	28
10	1458	29
11	1546	30
12	1636	31
13	1719	32
14	1798	33
15	1843	34
16	44257821	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Savage

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

B B Gun 6
Shooter (or B Knife)

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Savage

Pvt

Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Dwyer

Pvt

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

S
M. A. Savage
Ft. Worth, Tex., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick Cantonment
Washington

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

3

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Savage
Pvt. &

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Michx Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at the Rock
Memphis

So on roll

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
 Copyist.

Confederate.

S

6 Cav.

Texas.

William A. Sneyd

Pvt , Co. G , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sep , 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Marcell Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

5

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Sprague

Pr. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When Dallas Texas

Where By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt Baker

By whom 28 Feb, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in quarters

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
M. A. Savage
Lt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Cotuit Surt to
hospital

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Savage
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Corinth Oct 4/62

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(642)

S

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Savage
Pvt

Address: 26 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Jan & Feb 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on
account of wounds
recd at Corinth
4 Oct 1862

J. J. Baker
30 June, 1862

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

6 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Sawyer

Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom J J Baker

At what time 3 June 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
on furlough because
of wound received
at Corinth Oct 4
1862

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Ad
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization term ending

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. H. Stiles*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. R. Boller*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

COMMISSIONERS.

6 CHV.

Texas.

W. A. Savage
Rt. 2nd Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the or organization named

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B H Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. S. S. S.
1st Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

With Col Ross

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Savage

Pvt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence

Appointments

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate State Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Carondele, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

L. D. Barton

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav

Texas.

W. A. Savage

1st, Co. **D**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in, Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded in leg

Vol. 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Scates, George W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251925	20
2	2013	21
3	2109	22
4	2206	23
5	2304	24
6	2395	25
7	2490	26
8	2566	27
9	2633	28
10	2702	29
11	4433-604	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. ...
... Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 7, 1861*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Col. G. B. Stone*

Period *Twelve mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *DBL. Brl. Gun.*
Holster Pistol

This was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

L. Herrera.

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. F. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$. . . 100; equipments \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Check at Houston
ville*

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: Check at _____

Wash _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 1st, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
on Furlough commencing
Sept 1st ending Sept 1st and
too sick to return

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

George H. ...
..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appearance

Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L Herrera

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Corinth. Killed

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1861*

Where *Ark.*

By whom *W. H. Atkinson*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *S. P. Baker*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Went to
at Ketchikan, Alaska*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent in
1862 at Jackson
Mississippi

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Drum

Original

Scates, John

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252309	20
2	2426	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

died at hospital
1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L Herrera

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S

62nd Bar

John Scates

Pl Co. E. 6 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 13

1862

Died in

Gen W. O. Miss.

June 1

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 349

L. E. Felt

Copyist

1353
Schuchard, Lewis

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuchard, Lewis

Schuhle Jacob P.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257586	20
2	7689	21
3	7781	22
4	7877	23
5	7980	24
6	8101	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1st, Co. K. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13, 1861*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Ed. W. Warren Stone

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

Trusted in the field

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. K. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age _____ years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Howard

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

M. C. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 186

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James A. ...
at Camp ...
May 2, 1861 ...
over 30 ...
statements ...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *6* *Tex.*

J. P. Shackle
Atto N. 6 Tex.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 25*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *May 27*, 186*2*.

By whom *D. H. Thomas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *444*

A. S. Andrews.

Copyright.

1357
Schuhle, Peter

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuhle, Jacob P.

Sissem G. H.

Co. *K*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sissem, George H.

1157
Scoggins, B. J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scoggins, Thomas J.

1863
Scroggins, Thomas J.

Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scroggins, Thomas J.

1359
Scott Joseph
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Joseph M.

Scott Benjamin F.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256703	20
2	6785	21
3	6845	22
4	6924	23
5	6993	24
6	7069	25
7	7146	26
8	7208	27
9	7273	28
10	7325	29
11	7372	30
12	7421	31
13	7468	32
14	7573	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also *Stoneman's Ark. & L.*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. I, Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 12, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. H. Hays

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: A. C. Jones & wife.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. C. Hays

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. I. 2d Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Wilson, Q. M.

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appear

6th Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the

Organization and History

for

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

8/21

The 6th (also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert, Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

has been

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Regt. 6 Cav.
1862

6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
list of 5th - 1st regt
allowance for 1000 unpaid.

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Descript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

at San Antonio

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6th Cav. Texas.

Appears in 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent wounded
at Davis Mill, Dec 21, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment: Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Jarvis
Mills, Miss.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. F. Smith

Wm. F. Smith, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *held to service by Conscrip Act*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded! Going duty with*
Col. Richardson's Regt.

The 6th (also called the 91 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj. S. Pratt

Priv. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time

31 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left wounded at Davis Mill on duty with Col. Richardson's Regt. N. Miss.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Scott

Priv

S. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864.

Enlisted

When

Enlisted by Conscription Act, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name in column of names Present
as Ben. F. Scott*

The 6th (also called the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(323)

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Tex

B. P. Scott

Pr. Co I, 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

353

Greene

7
Scott Joseph M.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252209	21
2	2307	22
3	2398	23
4	2492	24
5	2567	25
6	2634	26
7	2695	27
8	2750	28
9	2808	29
10	2861	30
11	2909	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jos M. Scott
Muelberry

Joseph M. Scott
and Co. E (Name)
" J 6 Regt Tex Cav.
1 Batt Ark. Cav.

Statement on 6 Tex Cav.
neg in 1 Batt Ark. Cav.

Archives Dir.
for addl record

F. H.
H. K. S.
E. M. B.

3.13.17
1.

10. St.
Nothing additional found
O 43
H. K. S.
E. M. B.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

722, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\$22.00
\$20.00
Call
Name appears in column of
names present as deserter
Scott

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(902)

Copyist.

John, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *John*

Period *until*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

for
(11/1) 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11/1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11/1*, 186*2*.

Where *11/1*

By whom *11/1*

Period *11/1*

Last paid:

By whom *11/1*

To what time *11/1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *11/1*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

11/1

(11/1)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

61
22, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

date

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copy to

6. Cav. Texas.

Co. C. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Q. M.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. L, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* *186*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Delaware*

By whom *W. H. L. L.*

Period *1862*

First paid: *1862*

By whom *W. H. L. L.*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *out*

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

out

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Herrera

(1862)

Copyist.

1362
Scott, Joseph W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Joseph M.

✓
Scott Smith B.

Co. *20*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250502	20
2	0623	21
3	0734	22
4	0840	23
5	0949	24
6	0993	25
7	1105	26
8	1201	27
9	1304	28
10	1396	29
11	1488	30
12	1579	31
13	1665	32
14	1744	33
15	1844	34
16	44239957	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Private W. Scott
Pvt

Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

S

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Wish K. Scott

Lt Col. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$135⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copy.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith B. Scott
Pot.

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service

*This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

8

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Scott
Pot. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

Dec 31

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick. Cantonment
Washington

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas

O. B. Scott
Pvt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: *1st Regt*

for *March Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wito

To what time

31 Dec

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and 12th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith R. Pratt
30th Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

By whom

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 April 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Private assigned
to duties of 3 Cpl 25
May 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith B. Stone
3 Corp. Co. H. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feby. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Pitt
3 Corp. Co. 4. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

V. B. Stone
360p. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

186

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

John Baker

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Potts Hospital, Canton, Miss., Confederate
States Army, in charge of Surg. I. H. Wilson,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson,
May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

M. H. H.

Copy

3

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. B. D. Cott
3 Corp.

Appears in Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Guittab

1863

10 Sept

Dallas Texas

Col B W Stone

12 mo

Capt J C Baker

1 Nov 1862

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Scott

Private

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861

1862

Distance appears in Col of
Wagner present at
S. B. Scott

The 6th (also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. B. Smith

2nd Co. 6th Cav. Texas

Addressed to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. W. W. Brown

Period

12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. Baker

To what time

Sept. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left at home with
unrecoverable horse.*

The 6th, also called the 21st Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Shaw

(242)

Copyist.

S

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

S. B. Stone
3 Corp. D. 6 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1863
10 Sept 1861
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 Mo
Capt J Baker
30 April, 1863
Absent
On detached
service by ord. Maj
Smiley since 14
July 1863

The 6th also called the 11th & Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6th Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detached service
at Demopolis Ala. from
14 July '63 by order of Maj. Smiley.

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(223)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. B. Scott

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1864

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached duty as guard for Boat on Yazoo River

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

MODERATE

8

to Gay

Texas

S. B. Scott

pvt. Co. D

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in side and arm

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Missing

1371

Copyist.

Scott William C.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256642	20
2	6718	21
3	6794	22
4	6869	23
5	6938	24
6	7081	25
7	7163	26
8	7232	27
9	7285	28
10	7335	29
11	7384	30
12	7434	31
13	7482	32
14	246925	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Age *24* years.

Appear- on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1861*
1861

Muster-in to date *April 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 1861

Where *Marion*

By whom *Col. C. H. Harris*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *125.00* 100; equipments \$ *25.00* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 2 Regt Texas C.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

Confederate.

6. Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. B. Co.
16 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$125⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Comdg. the Co.

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____ dated _____ 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John V. ...
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John V. ...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom

Period *1st to 10th*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *lost in combat.*

*Name does not appear in col.
of names present.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not reported dis-
charged Aug 26, 1862,
at Austin, Tex.*

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company

Appears on *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Enlisted 29 Oct 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

al. 2nd Lt.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll of Company H Co.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent left sick
at Tennessee river.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Law

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
W. H. ..., Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry") organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. Bay

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Scott

2 Lt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Cost paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Check mark: _____

A. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6

William C. Scott

2nd Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: In charge of detail
showing horses.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) St. Louis, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(048)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Scott
2 Lt. ... Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jimison*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. H. Hittard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List:

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 59, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. A. S.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Scott
2d Lt. Co. S. 6 - Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: Sept. 12, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

dropped

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

5

Texas

W C Scott

2nd Lieut Co I 5 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10 1864

Date of commission or appointment
Oct 28 1863

Remarks: Present

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Scott, W. C.
Lieut. Co J.,
6th Tex.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 5
Dept. of Miss. & T. La.

Polk
Date: Dec. 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

approved
Clarend M Given
Capt & chief Quartermaster
Army of the West.

188
278
859

Respectfully
to the Hon. Secy of the Navy

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

John D. Smith

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 25th day of August 1963

1963, to W. B. Scott

in Grant Co. "S" C. S.

From the 25th day of August

1963, to the 30th day of August 1963

Pay \$ 732.⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 732.⁰⁰

6TH Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PR MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							32		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of, 1862, the sum of Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 375
 To year's service,
 Forage for horses,
 Amount, \$ 375

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

Voucher No 162

Abel M.

2^d Decr 1862

M. G. Scott 2^d Lt

Co II 6th Sth Cavalry

Comdr for Transportation

\$87.00

Paid June 19th 1862

To m vouch 151

Ym 20

Received at Tipton Miss. - this 17th day
of June 1862. of Capt D H Thomas (Govt)
the sum of Eighty Dollars (Pay \$80.00)
in full of Commutation for Transportation
not furnished ^{and due} and due ^{in full} of
of a discharge. Dated at Camp Churchill
Clark Miss May 26th 1862

Signed Applicant

W C Scott 2nd Lt
Camp 10
6th Texas
Cav

W. L. Scott

Wm. L. Scott

2 Lt Col

6 Tex Cav

No. 463

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Windsor Co. Vt.

Done at

this 17th day of August, 1865.

William F. Scott
2nd Lieut Col 6th Vt Cav

Approved:

William Stearns C. S. A.
Daniel Day U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

H.



Mr. G. W. ...
Granada Dec 22 1912
Capt. ...
for Maj. Gen. ...
1011
M. Holt
and

W. C. Scott

26 To car

Gov

I address you in order to
Sixty (60) days to respectably
It will require twenty days to make the
ago. in my long advance from here
entirely different
sufficient to allow me at least two weeks of
Co

Gov B. S. Daniels
et al

I recommend to Gov Scott for some absence sixty days
to have been a function officer & to have been absent from
two-hundred days on account of absence from duty at the
then about with some few days from the company
in the company. I also certify that there was not
any other person present for duty.

Attest
James C. Scott
Major

Gov B. S. Daniels
et al

Scroggins Thomas J.
Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249154	29
2	9252	30
3	9350	31
4	9450	32
5	9562	33
6	9667	34
7	9771	35
8	9861	36
9	9943	37
10	290024	38
11	0098	39
12	0184	40
13	0263	41
14	0341	42
15	0409	43
16	44237810	44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John J. ...
... Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Roll called*
Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Roll called*

By whom *Roll called*

Period *Roll called*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 00; equipments \$*25* 00

Remarks: *Minor injury*

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

John J. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1,100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Coppin

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom J. L. Smith

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stone
Det., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the *W. H. Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

S

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jaggins
Priv. Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt. Thill*

By whom *Capt. Thill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Stone
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Amos Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
John H. Stone, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept: 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Adm. app. 12 0 219
column of names
Present to
J. J. Saragano

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Saragano

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 13th and Stegel's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*6*.

Where *Kalamazoo*.

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Name appears in
return of names of absent
soldiers of company*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

M. W. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

1st Lt. all paid

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
Col. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 11 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Man. & printer
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(64)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Barton
Residence

Dallas, Tex.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Chenoweth, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton

Capt.

Scurlock John

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256708	2	
2	6783	3	
3	6866	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$93⁰⁰/100; equipments \$67⁰⁰/100

Remarks: Rifle.

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John McKinney
Co. I, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *McKinney, Texas*

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Present*

This roll (also called the H and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

At mark:

J. C. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

108 } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100* _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21* _____, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100 equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *and a faulting*

11-22-61

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Law

Copyist.

Scurlock John H.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256709	20
2	6784	21
3	6850	22
4	6923	23
5	7002	24
6	7087	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks: Shot gun & pistol

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. I. 2 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John H. ...
1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

John H. ...
1861.

Where

By whom

Period

1st Mo.

Remarks:

Sick at Bentonville.

The 8th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

24
Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 75 00; equipments \$ 10 05

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robt., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1867.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See record*
1 year.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

Copyright

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present as John H. Sembrak.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

✓
Sears James E.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254144	20
2	4251	21
3	4359	22
4	4467	23
5	4575	24
6	6921	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Callas, Callas Co.,
Texas.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 7, 1861.

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Callas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age: 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 11, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1867.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Horn - Rice.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Sears

Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Furloughed from
Dec. 10 to Feb. 1, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Innes - Rice

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

2nd Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

James C. Mora
2nd Reg't Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

C. Mora

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above, not re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Wood Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

6 Cav.

TEXAS.

James E. Sears
2d Lt. Co. G. 6th Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. Bay
V

Original

Seaton, Robert H.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50257583
2	7686
3	5778
4	7878
5	7981
6	8069
7	8165
8	8251
9	8330
10	8361
11	8436
12	8505
13	8574
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 13, 1861
Texas

Muster-in to date Sept. 13, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Col. W. H. Hays

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See General Order

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. ...
Col., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 11, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 /.

Where Lafayette, Tex

By whom Col L. H. ...

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks: *Still in confinement
Washington D.C.*

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

The 6th (also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 14, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 186 2.

Where Camp Butler

By whom Co. H. H. H. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Sept 14, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ?

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____.

C. E. Hernandez

Copies

Confederate,
8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

D. C. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3 Corp., Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(102)

Copyied

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

with pay 1861

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. C. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Camp Barton

By whom Capt. Barton

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Sept 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left again in morning
on last day of Sept 12.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Hanna

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. V. ...
..., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 186*3*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Seay Richard A.
Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256933	20
2	6992	21
3	7066	22
4	7143	23
5	7224	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

X as on roll by ditto mark

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

A. J. Witt & Co.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 21

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

1 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt & Co.

To what time

Apr. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X as on roll by ditto mark.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

ditto mark:

I have

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appearance

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Cook for Capt. S. H. Bridges

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyied.

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *On special service
as waiter for Col. Bridges.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
...

Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Enlisted:

When ... , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for desertion*
Final statement given
10 Sept.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stono's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. ...
...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Seay

6th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4th Cr

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Oct 1

Dec 31

186

to

186

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyright

Secres Daniel

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257584
2	7687
3	7780
4	7879
5	7982
6	8070
7	8166
8	8252
9	8331
10	8404
11	8494
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Sept 12, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 12

Where Texas

By whom Ed. B. Hume

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: Wass. Rifle & 100 lbs. Cannon

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Capt W. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G E Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *21* Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.
Appears on *6th Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *100*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 12*, 186 *1*

When

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Col J. A. Howell*, 186 *1*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse \$ *30* 100; equipments \$ *70* 100

Remarks: *Left in transportment*
Washington, D.C.

This company was also known as Company E, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Howell
Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 2-

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 1.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 1.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21 and 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

BC Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Stone, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1861, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

For what paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Name does not appear on
return of names present.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Col, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 186 *.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Burton*

By whom *Ed Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Tucker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied Apr 27/63*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist

✓
See Anderson P.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247201	2
2	7278	2
3	7330	2
4	7421	2
5	7506	2
6	7574	2
7	7646	2
8	7712	2
9	7774	2
10	7831	2
11	7887	2
12	7940	2
13	7996	2
14	8040	2
15	8079	2
16	44257784	2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BORN NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3

Anderson P See

Put

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Portow

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Rifle & Knife.

Anderson P See also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
enrolled in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Remark:

L. Barton

Captain

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Anderson A See

Ant. Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4 P Sec

Put

Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J

A. P. See

Put

, Co. *A*

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb
dated *Nov 31, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. J. Witt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8 6 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Lee

Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr , 1862

Enlisted: Sept 10 , 1861

When Dallas

Where

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt. Rather

By whom

To what time Dec 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital
duty Little Rock. Ark.
15 Apr 1862.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. P. See

Put , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 , 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. A. P. Nitt

At what time Dec 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Co. (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. P. See

Put in A. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: (Next duty absent)

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Duty

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. ...
..., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On extra duty
(Absent)

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. C.
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Not paid:

By whom *J. H. Kato*

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra duty

*Name does not appear in
Album of Names Current*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

At mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Stone

Co. L. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & J. B.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

the 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. L. ...
Chas. L. ..., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1861*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 186 *1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
with Wm Wharton
for blankets

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Stone
Col., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Training*

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Co. 6th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kanipin, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack
Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pa-
roled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

L. L. Orrison

Copyist.

1073
Derlon, J. W.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47529182	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
6th Texas.

W. T. Lott
Oct 20 H 6 Regt
Appears on a

Return
of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.
Return dated Hdqrs, Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *From Hqs at Santa*
Fe Sanolita May 24
and sent to Mexilla

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Oct. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

Page *11*

Revised
Copied.

Settle John H.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251859
2	1958
3	2037
4	2130
5	2224
6	2409
7	2513
8	2586
9	246917
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 10 1861

Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. H. M. Stone

Period until

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: He carried a

gun six-shooter

Bowie knife

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera.

Capt.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Ready for duty*

This bill taken called the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

L. Herrera

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John A. Stone
Private, Co. F, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. James W. Frazier*

Period *Twelve mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks: *Left for duty*
from the 15th of Sept

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186_____.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

New horse valued
at \$100.00

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich. L. Allen*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 Sept

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warner Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186/

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

the record of the
at the
May

The 6th (also called the 51st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

557, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John D. ..., 186 5

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Elected 3d Lt from
rank Oct 25 1862
discharged to duty &
promoted 3d Lt

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

St. Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Caw

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

S

Cav.

Texas.

John H. Little
2d Lt. Co. E. 6th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: _____, 1861

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. Bay

Copyist

John H. Little

6-11-18

Wm. H. Little

John H. Little

John H. Little

20.203
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence De Kalb County Texas

Harold Leroy John H. Sellett 2nd Lt
Col 6th Tex. Cavalry

27 of July 1865.

William Howard Gray U. S. A.

Approved :

Amiel Sayer Capt 19th Tex. Inf. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes the parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1770-a

Shackelford, Carter

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards, filed with

Shackelford, Carter

Shackelford Carter

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248174	2
2	8242	3
3	8347	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *16* YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21, 1861*

Where *McKenny*

By whom *W. Stone*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks: *None*

This Co. (also called the 30 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Age 12 years. Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated Oct 31
Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When
Where
By whom
Period , 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation
100	100
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2800	2800
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3800	3800
3900	3900
4000	4000
4100	4100
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4700	4700
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5100	5100
5200	5200
5300	5300
5400	5400
5500	5500
5600	5600
5700	5700
5800	5800
5900	5900
6000	6000
6100	6100
6200	6200
6300	6300
6400	6400
6500	6500
6600	6600
6700	6700
6800	6800
6900	6900
7000	7000
7100	7100
7200	7200
7300	7300
7400	7400
7500	7500
7600	7600
7700	7700
7800	7800
7900	7900
8000	8000
8100	8100
8200	8200
8300	8300
8400	8400
8500	8500
8600	8600
8700	8700
8800	8800
8900	8900
9000	9000
9100	9100
9200	9200
9300	9300
9400	9400
9500	9500
9600	9600
9700	9700
9800	9800
9900	9900
10000	10000

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$16.00

Remarks: Old and worn
20. Southville, N.H.

The 2nd also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
an organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

WORK:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

Shanklin John W.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255589	20
2	5674	21
3	5759	22
4	5892	23
5	5943	24
6	6028	25
7	6111	26
8	6189	27
9	6264	28
10	6330	29
11	6386	30
12	6453	31
13	6513	32
14	6573	33
15	6629	34
16	44237901	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark:

✓ Seal Mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186 / .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks _____
B. Smith

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark: _____

W. C. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *He is a soldier.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(Confederates)

6 Cav. Texas.

L, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 1861, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1861, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom John Smith

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted for duty

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark: W. C. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wm.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Major Stone, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: When Where , 1864.

By whom Period , 1864.

Last paid: By whom To what time

Present or absent Remarks: , 1864.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Stone

Copy

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *John Peter*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *2*Where *Galveston*By whom *William Stone*Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Peter*To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*Present or absent *present*Remarks *on Special duty as
assistant for a while*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Peter

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: *W. S. Smith*
in special duty as
Adjutant Gen. Wagoner

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. S. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James Stone
Company, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James Stone*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wagon master of
Brigade.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1013)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Barker
Company, 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm. H. Barker
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Baker
6th Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*5*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *April 30* 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Shaulkin

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

with detached service
in order of the

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months.
Re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

2

John H. Shannon

Regt, Co. *6*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When *Sept* *Tallahassee*

Where *Col B. Warren Stone*

By whom *127*

Period

Not paid: *Calvin Baker*

By whom *June 3*, 186*3*

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyright.

(1043)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. [unclear]

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1864.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col B. T. Stone

Period 2 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In detached service with Train Order Genl Jackson

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. [illegible]

2101 [illegible] 6 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Residence

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

L. H. Wharton

Copyist.

1376-a

Shark, J. M.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Shark, John M.

Sharp Anthony F.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294235
2	4343
3	4450
4	4557
5	4666
6	4771
7	4877
8	4981
9	5078
10	5170
11	5260
12	5350
13	5433
14	5511
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Index Name:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Anthony J. Stone

Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 1, 1861.

Mustering Officer, Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Hails.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle six shooter & B. Knife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred M. ...
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallat, Texas*.

By whom *Cot. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Rifle & Six Shooter*
& Bowie Knife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Anthony M. Stone

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Recd.* *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hall's, Texas.*

By whom *B. Warren Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*12000*; equipments \$*2000*

Remarks: *Sick at Fayetteville*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 6, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kansas*

By whom *W. J. Witt*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. J. Witt - Rec.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Anthony M. Stone

Co. G 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March : April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora Rico

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Cl. H. Sharp.

Out. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

The 6th (also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company M. Sharp.

1st. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 (beginning), 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. F. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in Texas with Co.
Homer.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Moore - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:
When

Where *Dallas, Texas.* *Sept. 7, 1861.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present.*

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Morris Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Sharp.
Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.
Hallam, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. S. Sharp
But only 6 reg Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th also called the 21st St. M's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(92)

Copyist.

Confederate

J.

60 av. Texas.

U. S. Corp.
Pot. G. S. S. S. S.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Attending Court
Martial.

The 6th (also called the 24th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. T. Mora - Rico.

(183)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. "A" 6th Cav.

Det. of 6th Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 34 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

21.

U. S. Sharp.

Oct. 9

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed above

for

July - Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th so-called the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for ten months, and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Rice

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S.

A. H. Stark.

Oct. 10, 1864, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1864.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

C. L. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 21

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st & 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1865.

Book mark:

P. M. Rice.

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Center

(Source of communication)

A. F. Sharp

(Name.)

Co. G, 6 Regt Tex. Cav.

Anthony F. Sharp

Prv. Co. G, 6 Regt Tex. Cav.

Enl. Sept. 7. 64

May & June 64 - com

in file - present.

No p.w. found.

F.V.

E.H.B.

H.R.N.

1/14/15

10.35

W.

Nothing additional found. Haskins.

7dR
May 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Anthony F. Sharp (not known as A. F. Sharp), private, Company C, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted September 7, 1861. On the roll for May and June, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. S. W. Lee
The Adjutant General.

1372
Sharp, Erbin

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30248148	21
2	8239	22
3	8323	23
4	8407	24
5	8492	25
6	8570	26
7	8644	27
8	8730	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Erwin Hays

Priv, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Stone's Cavalry Co*

June, *Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Nash*

By whom *Genl Hays*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$225*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *A. B. Genl Hays*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. B. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: .

 .

 .

 .

 .

 .

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: .

 .

 .

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. N 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone

Co. 1 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 186

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 11/11*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In Hospital N. Orleans
this Sept. 15*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Stone

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 186

Enlisted

When Sept 1861, 186

Where Tex.

By whom W. S. Smith

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom C. Smith

To what time Sept 1861, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Do on Roll

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Capt Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Smith

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom *U. A. C.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. A. Stone
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Stated out of service
Miss. April 1862*

This Co. (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Stone

Captain

1379
Sharp John M.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30254237
2	4345
3	4452
4	4559
5	4668
6	4773
7	4879
8	4983
9	4428 4726
10	5415
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Stone

John M. Stone, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated October, 1861

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallsville.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 130.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: 1 Cavalry B. Rifle &
B. Knife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. M. Stone Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Sharp
Put. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *6* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31, 1867*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1867*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$*120*^{*100*}; equipments \$*20*^{*100*}

Remarks: *Rifle, Six Shooter*
+ Bowie Knife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Col. G. B. Rogers Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$12000; equipments \$2000

Remarks: Detached service
Camp Washington

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 14 36 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

P. Thora Rice

Copied.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Sharp

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.)

S.

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Stark

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

3.

for Mr. Sharp
Part. only, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

W.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Put. in. 1861
6th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Vicksburg
in Hospital.

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Appendix

List

Prisoners of War, killed and buried
in the Southern States of the U.S.
during the Civil War, 1861-1865
List of Prisoners of War, 1862

List of Prisoners of War, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862

Paroled

Remarks

Number of men

1

(1862)

1862

Copyright.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

J. B. Bond
Copyist.

1380

Shearley, Albert

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherley, Albert

1781
Shearley E. P.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shirley, E. P.

Sheffield, Stephen L.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253002	20
2	3102	21
3	3198	22
4	3304	23
5	3407	24
6	3506	25
7	3621	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephen R. Sheffield

Priv., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 m. 00

Valuation of horse \$800; equipments \$1500

Remarks: Carbine & Saddle & Breville

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephen R. Sheffield

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse $\$45$; equipments $\$5$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephen ...
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1864.

Where

By whom *Ed ...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861

1861

1861

The 6th (also called the Blund Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Rich, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(663)

Historic
Copied.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead July 20, 1865 in
General Hospital

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

S
6 Bar Texas
Stephen Sheffield
Pvt Co. F. 6 Regt. Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 4, 1862

Died in Hospital.

Remarks: July 20, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 348

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Leonard Sheffield

Co. F, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT
of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: Wounded breast

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Cross
Copyist.

1755
Sheirt Simcok

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Simeon

Shelton, George J.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254232	20
2	4340	21
3	4447	22
4	554	23
5	4663	24
6	4768	25
7	4874	26
8	4977	27
9	5074	28
10	5165	29
11	5256	30
12	5346	31
13	5451	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. J. ...

Det. Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.,*

Texas.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 7, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse *\$140 00*; equipments *\$25 00*

Remarks: *Double E. S. Grant*

His Master.

The 8th (also called the 8th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 1st
Co. 1st 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age *27* years.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Mustang, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12* months.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: *Waggle 2nd. Gen. &*
Six Shotters.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

George A. Stone
Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Stone, Geo.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *A. H. Stone*

Period *12 M*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Stone *Nico*
Copies

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__

Enlisted:

When _____, 186/ .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186/ .

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. M. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 6 Cav. Texas.

George J. Shelton
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Must paid:

By whom A. J. Witt.

At what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: Present sick.

A name does not appear in witness
of names herein.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

of

George J. Shelton,
Pvt. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861;

Where

Callas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

George J. Whitten
Det. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Best mark:

P. Mora-Riso

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Whelton.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for H. J. T. Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Sept. 7, 1861, Callan, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Spence's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

31. 6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on scout duty

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Shelton

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the or

for *Sept. 7* 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186*9*.

Where

Dallas Texas.

By whom

Cot. Stone.

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st of Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consol. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Whetton,
Sgt. 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Last mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. 6 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Williams
Private 6th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June, 1868.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gailar, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present wounded.

His name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

D.

6 Cav. Texas.

George Houston.

Co. G 6 Regt Tex Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July to Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability
Aug. 11/63.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Moore-Rice.

(12)

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

George Shelton

Pvt. Co. A, 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEArnst ein

) Copyist

1371

Form, No. 4.

Discharge

Now

oucher to Col

"B" Jan 22, 1863

G. J. Shattin

\$389.50

Payable to the order of

J. J. Shattin

Co. E. 1st Regt. Cav.



FORM NO. 4.

I Certify that the within named George J. Shelton
Private of Captain J. F. Rob Company (G) of the
Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in St. Charles Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged 22 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a Stevedore, was enlisted by Capt. J. B. Stone
at Dallas Texas on the 7th day of September 1861,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a
gun shot wound rec'd at Thompson's Station

The said G. J. Shelton was last paid by Capt. J. B. Stone
to include the 31st day of October 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due to him one hundred Dollars traveling allowance
from Clinton Miss, the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas
the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 50¢ in lieu of furlough
There is due him for use and risk of Horse for twenty three days
He is indebted to the Confederate States 8.25 for clothing drawn
Dollars, on account of Clothing drawn

The cost of rations at 75¢ per day is 12.25 dollars

Given in duplicate at Clinton Miss this 17th of October 1862

J. F. Rob
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back addressed by the person to whom it is transferred, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>October</u> , 1862, to <u>11th</u> of <u>August</u> , 1863, being <u>9</u> months and <u>11</u> days, at <u>24¢</u> Dollars per month,	\$224.80
For pay for Traveling from <u>Clinton Miss</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> , being <u>100</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	10.00
<u>There is fifty dollars due in lieu of furlough</u> <u>The cost of rations for 23 days at 75¢</u> Amount,	62.00 17.25
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	8.25
Balance paid,	\$383.80

Received of Capt. J. B. Stone 22nd C. S. Army, this 17th
day of August, 1863, Three hundred and Eighty three
Dollars and 80 Cents, in full of the above account.

Lieut. J. B. Stone G. J. Shelton
[DUPLICATE]

of disability

in charge in case of

J. Shelton

of Co. H

1st Regt. S.C.

1st Div. 2nd Corps

Army of the Potomac

March 3. 3

March 4. 3

March 5. 3

March 6. 3

March 7. 3

March 8. 3

March 9. 3

March 10. 3

March 11. 3

March 12. 3

March 13. 3

March 14. 3

March 15. 3

March 16. 3

March 17. 3

March 18. 3

March 19. 3

March 20. 3

March 21. 3

March 22. 3

March 23. 3

Hd Qrs. Hunter

Aug 8. 1862

was discharged

by Command of

Wm. H. Harrison

Major

1st Regt. S.C.

1st Div. 2nd Corps

Army of the Potomac

March 3. 3

March 4. 3

March 5. 3

March 6. 3

March 7. 3

March 8. 3

March 9. 3

Wm. H. Harrison

MAJOR

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private George J. Shelton, of Captain J. F. Ross's
Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of Confederate States Texas 1st. was enlisted
by Capt. J. F. Ross of the 6th Regiment of Texas Volunteers at
Dallas, Texas, on the 7th day of September 1861. to serve 12 months
He was born in St. Charles, Mo. Missouri

22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,
light hair and by occupation when enlisted a stock raiser. During the
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. He received

a gunshot wound through the ankle on the 5th of March
at Thompson's Station, Tenn and is unable to walk
without a crutch.

Texas General Hospital

Quinnan, Mississippi, August 4th, 1863.

✓ Loren A. Bryson
Acting Surgeon in charge

We CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said Private George J. Shelton
of Captain J. F. Ross's Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Ankylosis and deformity of the left ankle
joint, turning upward and inward of the heel from contraction
of the soleus and peroneus longus and brevis muscles, in consequence
of a gunshot wound received on the 5th March 1863 at Thompson Station,
Tennessee, and is unfit for duty in any department of the service.

E. J. Bonney President of the Board
P. Armbrist. Examining Board, acting
Asst. Surgeons

Texas General Hospital, August 4th, 1863.

DECEASED this 10th day of August 1863, at Texas General Hospital at
Quinnan Miss

Loren A. Bryson
Actg Surgeon in charge

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Department of Education

The General Hospital.

Louis C. Pigeon
Surgeon in Charge.

[illegible]

Witnessed this 11th day of August 1862, at Texas General Hospital
John A. Ryan
Army Surgeon in Charge

Shelton, Spencer P.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254233	20
2	4341	21
3	4448	22
4	4555	23
5	4664	24
6	4769	25
7	4875	26
8	4978	27
9	5075	28
10	5166	29
11	5257	30
12	5347	31
13	5430	32
14	5508	33
15	45335945	34
16	353049	35
17	44231269	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

By _____
_____, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
Texas. Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallsville.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 120.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: Blowble B. & Gun &
B. Knife.

The sub also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears *as*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st to 6th October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *1st Nov.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*120*00; equipments \$*20*00

Remarks: *Double brl. Gun & Bowie Knife.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears

Co. C, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 7, 1862

Galveston, Texas

E. H. H. Stone

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

Sick at Camp
Washington

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186.

When

Where

, 186/ .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/ .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Spencer I. Stenton
Plt. Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Shelton

Priv. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appoints on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present sick.

1 Name does not appear in column
of names present.

The Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

of

Spencer P. Dillan,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Det. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

21.

6 Cav. Texas.

St. J. Houston.

Put in by 6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization in the 1861.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
supposed to be a prisoner.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

6 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Shelton

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Supposed to be a
prisoner with the enemy.

The 6th (also called the Maj. d Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Hutton,

Det. 6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner in hands
of the enemy.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(302)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. McAllen
Capt. 4th Reg. Texas Cavalry
Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the company named above,
for

Enlisted: June, 1862.
When

Where Sept. 7, 1862.
Hallam, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner in the hands
of the enemy.

The 6th also called the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

Confederate.

Al. 6 Cav. Texas.

Q. L. Mellon.

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

At what time Jan. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Paid 7 months pay.
at Richmond while paroled
prisoner.

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico.

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1. inf. 1st reg. Tex. Cavalry, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1864.

Where

Callum, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

(Oct. 31, 1863.)

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

P. Mora Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Ausmus

Copied

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,
until exchanged.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: , 186

Roll indexed: "City Point, Va., June 11st, 1863. Received from
Capt. R. H. McElrick, Co. B, 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and
sixty-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange.—J. H.
Common, Capt. Comdg. Post, City Point."
Enclosed roll and letter filed under 220 H (O. C. G. P.) 1863.
This is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to
City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1863.

Year of roll:

about 1863.

W. H. Z. (copy)

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed and men unavailably left
off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and
paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

204

(204)

A. S. Canby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1020 2nd

A. P. Shellman

1st Co. 4th Texas Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Exchanged Prisoners. Exterior Defences, Three Chopped Road, Va.,

for To June 30, 1863

discharge July 15 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Camp Bart. Texas

By whom Capt. Smith

Numbered 12000

Not paid: Lt. Sprule

by whom

what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Shalton

Co. G. 6 Tex or Pen. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3dqr.

, 186 3

Date of issue

June 28

, 186 3

Signature

X.

Remarks:

1594

O'NEIL

Copyist.

Shelton, J. W.

Pvt.,

Co. E. 6th Tex. Cav.

Subject:

Dep. at Demopolis, Ala

Title of record:

L. R. 1095

A. M. & E. La.

Date:

Aug. 8, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sheman J. F.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 *44237915*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Wharton
Let Col. A. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McKinnety St

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

J. F. Wharton
Capt.

Shepard James F.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248147	2
2	8238	3
3	8321	4
4	8405	5
5	8490	6
6	8518	7
7	8647	8
8	8706	9
9	8779	10
10	8838	11
11	8904	12
12	6869	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Gas Sheffield

Priv, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salinas, Salinas Co*

22nd Dec, *Sept 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Salinas*

By whom *Govt Agent*

Period *17 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*1500*

Remarks *A.B. Gun & knife*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse $\$ \frac{1}{2}$ 100; equipments $\$ \frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. B. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse $\$ \frac{1}{2}$ 100; equipments $\$ \frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Cost paid:

By whom *...*

At what time *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark: *...*

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

to same after 11 months
Present at 11 months

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

As copy

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
B2 [unclear] Co. E 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 186 [unclear]

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted on duty
May 25, 1867*

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discharged under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James T. S. Jones
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 1861*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec 1861*, 186 .

Where

By whom *Col. J. S. Jones*

Period *1st Dec 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. J. S. Jones*

To what time *1st Dec 1861*, 186 .

Present or absent *Enlisted*

Remarks: *1st Dec 1861*

Handwritten note

22 Dec 1861

The 6th (also called the Bl and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. ...
1st Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
..., Co. ... Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Adm. a. ...
Feb 25, 1863.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. S. ...

(665)

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, H. R. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp near Corinth, Miss., May 2, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(652)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. Bay Texas.

Jas. F. Sheppard
2nd Co. B. C. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

J. Bay

Copyist.

Shepherd, J. F.
Jr 2nd Lt. Co.B.
6th Tex. Cav

Subject: after ex. remanded to ranks

Title of record: S.O.#63

Dept. No. 2-Army of the West-India

Date:

Aug 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE

James F. Shepard

3rd Lieut Co 7, 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

15 May

1862

Remarks:

* LIST indorsed Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepard

Copyist.

1388

Shepard, Martin
Co. E., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sheppard, Martin V.

1319

Shepard, M. V.

Co. B., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sheppard Martin V.

1370
Shepard, Tillman

Co. B., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Shepherd, Tillman

1891
Shepherd Martin V.

Co. B., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Shepherd Martin V.

Shepherd Tillman

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248837	"
2	8890	"
3	8983	"
4	9003	"
5	46584575	"
6	45838168	"
7	792986	"
8	922125	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Tillman B. Shepherd

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Taylor
James L., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James L. Taylor, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

James L. Taylor, 186*2*.

Where *Chelada, Mex*

By whom *Stone*

For *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received in transfer from the 1st Reg't.*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...
Pvt., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *Albany*

By whom *James*

Period *12 mo*

Cost paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. L. Taylor
(22) Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James J. Smith
Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Discharged _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

In what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged 5/1/62.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Black mark: _____

O. J. Smith.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

William Shepherd
Pt 1 Regt 84th

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Where reported July 19, 1864
Date when reported Capt of Co *

Date when discharged July 22, 1864

By whose order discharged Capt S E Jones

Remarks: Oath and to remain West
of the Ohio R during the war

Could be released if Ohio

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 47

L. Ball

Copy

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signed to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Godwin Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.
Gen'l., Dept. Cumb'd, at Nashville, Tenn., during
the month of July, 1864.

Place of residence *Gen'l. Co. 1110.*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks: *July 17, 1864*

+ Signed

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of War released at Nash-
ville, Tenn., on taking Oath of Allegiance, during month of
July, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 551.

E. J. Herrie

Copy.

Confederate.

J

in Texas

William H. Shepard
Priv., 1st Reg. Tex. Cav

Appears on

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *2nd Co., Mo.*

When captured *1864*

Discharged:

Terms

Oath

When

July

1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *395*

E. J. Thomson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, July 27, 1864 *

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumber-
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of War discharged from Mil.
at Louisville, Ky., during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll:

Sheet

Copy

1373

Sheppard James F.

Co. B., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sheppard, James F.

1374

Sheppard, M. V.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Sheppard, Martin V.

1395

Shepherd, James
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Shepard James F.

Shepherd Martin

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248149	20
2	8240	21
3	8322	22
4	8406	23
5	8491	24
6	8571	25
7	8646	26
8	8705	27
9	8778	28
10	8836	29
11	8889	30
12	8942	31
13	9002	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Michael J. Smith
1st, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Louisiana*, *Apr 4*, 1861.
Texas, *Apr 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*25*^{*100*}; equipments \$*15*^{*100*}

Remarks *12 months*
13 months

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Dated Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Smith

Co. 16 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *India*.

By whom *not stated*.

Period *12 mos*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*.

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Out of order

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Mustered
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Smith
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Stone

John S. Stone, Co. *1* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12 months*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *John S. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Stone*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Muster Roll
Present as in Muster Roll.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Confederate

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Bond
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John L. Bond*, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ed. L. Shepard

Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column Names
Present as M. N. Sheppard.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
Copyright.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright.

1347

Sherard, George E.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

7. (Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sherard, George E.

1395
Sherard, J. E.

Co. 4th, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Sherard, George E.

Sherley Abram L.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257587
2	7690
3	7782
4	7880
5	7983
6	8071
7	8167
8	8253
9	8425
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Albion M. Stone

1st, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lallas, Dallas Co.*
Texas, *Sept 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Lallas*.

By whom *Col. M. H. Stone*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*.

Remarks: *Left for Houston*
Holister

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

S. E. Hernandez Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alvan
1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dates* *10/1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Accidentally shot
himself in 2nd Mo 1861
and was sent to Holmes
County Texas

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1042)

W. C. Hernandez
Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

No. of miles to rendezvous .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Accidentally shot
himself Sep. 22, 1862. Left
in Collins Co. Tex.*

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stoeck's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: .

E. E. Hernandez

(227)

Copyin

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: not near the company
accidentally shot in the
leg

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for service in the
reorganized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left near Monterey
Tex on account of wound
accidentally shot in the
leg

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Hornaday

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1st, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. B. Smith*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. S. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In attempting to secure*
this Reg't in 1862
presence in 1862
As he

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(348)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

S. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For 186 ..

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Washington

attending to business

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

G. F. Semmes

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Has been absent since
late in 1862. Is now in
Cotton. Is now in
certificate that he is available
for duty. Has been seen late
(over)*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyright.

JUL 14

ENTER 53

1911

7

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. , Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1863

Where Camp

By whom Col

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Ordered to be dropped from the Roll by Col. Ross last month he having been discharged for service by accident in the Rail Road.

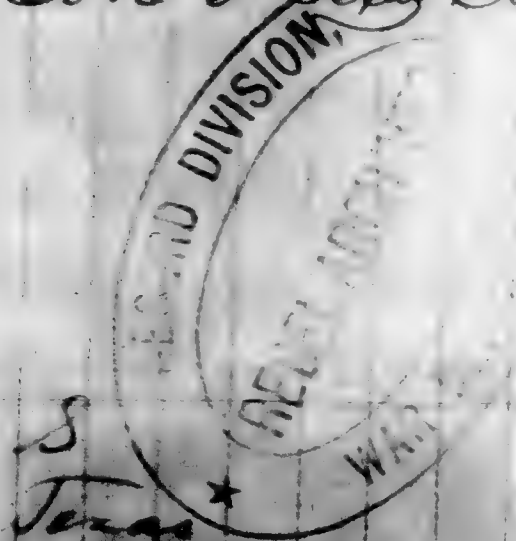
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

Certificate of Discharge
for Hurlough
for J. A. L. Shirley
Private 1st Regt. Throgmorton
Co. Stoner Regt
4th Regt
J. S. Miller Surgeon
P. A. C.

Albert D. Davenport
Surgeon M. D.
Co. K 6th Texas Cav.



S
Texas
Regt
P. A. C.

I, A. L. Shirley, private of Capt. Throgmorton's
Company, Stone Texas Regiment, ^{c.s.a.} now east of
the Mississippi river, do solemnly swear that
I was enlisted at McKinney Texas, for the
period of 12 months, on the 5 day of Sept,
last, by Capt Throgmorton, and that the distance
from the place of my enlistment to Little
Rock, Arkansas is three hundred and seventy
five miles, by the nearest and usually traveled
route.

Given to and Subscribed
before me, this 22^d day of August 1862

✓ A. L. Shirley
W. R. Mackay
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said A. L. Shirley of Capt Throgmorton's
Co, Stone Texas Regiment and find him
unable to perform the duties of a Soldier
because of partial anchylosis of the right
ankle joint, in consequence of dislocation.
I further certify that in my opinion
said Soldier, will be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than sixty
days, and recommend that a furlough
for that length of time be granted him
Aug 22. 1862

✓ W. R. Mackay
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED

Certificate of Discharge
for
for Art L Shirley
Private Capt Thompson
C. Stone Post
Alpen
J. S. White
P. A. C.
Alleg & Durlak
Singer M. H. S.

Appd 9
197 Rauley
Col Condy Post

8
Tanner

J. A. L. Shurley, private of Capt. Throgmorton's
Company, Ston's Texas Regiment, C.S.A., now
east of the Mississippi river, do solemnly
swear that I was enlisted at McKinney Texas,
for the period of 12 months, on the 5th day
of Sept. last, by Capt Throgmorton, and that
the distance from the place of my enlistment
to Little Rock, Arkansas, is three hundred
and seventy five miles by the nearest route
usually travelled route
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me, this 22nd day of August, 1862,

W. R. Walker
Surgeon, P.C.S.

J. A. L. Shurley

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said J. A. L. Shurley, of Capt Throgmorton's Co
Ston's Texas Regiment, and find him
unable to perform the duties of a soldier
because of partial ankylosis of the
right ankle joint, in consequence of
an laceration, I further certify that in
my opinion said soldier will be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than
sixty days and recommend that a
furlough for that length of time be
granted him
Aug 23. 1862

W. R. Walker
Surgeon P.C.S.

Co. K. 1st Texas Cav.
Capt. Jones
Texas Regt.
Vol

Furloughed

Recd Auth. Invoice
Jan'y 27 63
Per War Dep Office

7
Sherley Albert

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250494	20
2	0615	21
3	0726	22
4	0841	23
5	0950	24
6	1058	25
7	1169	26
8	1265	27
9	1366	28
10	1454	29
11	1543	30
12	1633	31
13	1716	32
14	1794	33
15	1841	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S
Albert Sherley
Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone
Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: A. B. Gun

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Albert Sherry

Pvt

C. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30

years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S
Albert Shirley

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas H. E. Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1300; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Coyd

3
(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

A. Sherley
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1861.
Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom A J Witt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on
furlough to Texas
time expired 21
Feb 1862 not
returned

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

S

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Shearley
Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

name appears in Col of
names present. Cancelled
as Albert Shearley

The 6th (also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. P. H. S.
Pot. 10/1/61

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neil

To what time

30 Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 34th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Gilbert Skinner

Pvt

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug 1862

10 Sept

1861

Dallas Texas

B. N. Stoner

12 mo

Capt Baker

28 Feby, 1862

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

8

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Shivers
Pot

, Co D, 6 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Shearley
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas
By whom B. W. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Baker
To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th / also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

S

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. Sherry
Pvt. A

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Jan + Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

Where

Dallas Tex, 1861.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baker

To what time

1 Nov

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in Col. of
Wagner present as
A. Sherry

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

3

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

A. Whisley
Pvt. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the
for *Mahx Apr*

Enlisted: *1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 Months
J J Baker
Victor
Present

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. Street
Nov 15 6 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

S

6 Cav. Texas.

Albert Shirley
Pot D. 6 Reg Texas Cav

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: Capt J J Baker

By whom 30 June, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S
Albert Snively
Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 8 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

By whom

Capt J Baker

At what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. Sherley

Pvt

Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

18 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(662)

1401
Sherrard, George A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

7

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Sherrard, George

Sherrard George E.

Co. G-7, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46871080	2	
2	868211	3	
3	45339777	4	
4	347675	5	
5	998308	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

7 See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Lucy Gray

H. C. [unclear]
Rebel Army

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When _____, 186 .

Disposition of prisoner Let to [unclear]
May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 20

C. T. [unclear]

Original

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

1864

Where captured

When

1864

Disposition of prisoner, *released May 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *June 1*, 186

Where captured *from General McNeil*

When captured *April 11*, 186

When discharged *June 1*, 186

By whom discharged

Remarks: *Transferred to Camp
Douglas Chicago Aug 20
1864*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. W. Williams

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Anton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

Greenville, Miss.

When captured

Sept 1st, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 19

J. H. Mendenhall

(Signed)

Confederate.

6 Cav

Tex

George E. Sherard

Regt. Co. J 6 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill

Where captured Granville Miss

When captured Apr 17, 1864.

When received Aug 24, 1864.

When transferred March 14, 1865.

Remarks: Pl Lookout and

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 309

J. J. [Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

James M. Smith
John M. Smith

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. and forwarded for
Exchange to City Point, Va. March 14, 1865.

Roll dated

Not taken, 186

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Apr 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

This duplicate roll, which was sent to the Commissary General
Prisoners (110 S—O. C. G. P.—1865) shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were forwarded to Point Lookout
for exchange, March 11, 1865.

Roll No. 8, Bureau, N. Y., bears the following indorsement:
"This also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll:
Fort M. Boulevard's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18th & 21st.
From Bvt. Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Mulford, U. S. Asst. Agent Ex-
change, since hundred & eighty-two (182) paroled prisoners of war.
This roll."
W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

Sheet *12*

J. M. Harris

Copyist.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____ 1907

Disposition 4-10-77, 10-1-78

Date 2000-05-02

Remarks: _____

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 6-24

Alvina

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

616

General Hospital
Howard's Grove
Richmond, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

, 1865.

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

J. W. Brown

Sheppard, George A.
— 76 — Texas Car.

MEDICAL — NUMBERS

4352812
4352846

Book Mark:

Rank.

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Winchester, Miss*
When captured, *Apr. 11, 1863.*

Disease.

diarrh

Received in hospital

Discharged

Died

Remarks:

May 19, 1864
May 22, 1864
186

Ill. Reg. No. 195. No.

Page

42

Nesbitt

Corr.

S. J. Lee, Secy
George A. Stanton
Rank, 1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.
U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital.
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Mesquite Mills
When captured, Apr 11, 1864
Disease, Congestions Bronchitis

Received in hospital
Discharged
Died June 3, 1864
Remarks: June 11, 1864
186

Sherrard Joseph H.
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252930	21	
2	3029	22	
3	3212	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. Stone
John F. Stone, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12*

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 186

Sept 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*22* 100

Remarks: *Rifle & B. Horse*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John F. Stone
Capt.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ... Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Smith
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged 9th November 1861*
Camp Waco, Texas

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist

1404

Sherwood, G. E.

Co. G F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sherard, George E.

1455
Shields, John B.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257585	20
2	7688	21
3	7777	22
4	7902	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Llano, Texas Co.*
Texas, *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Llano*.

By whom *Col. W. H. Harrison Stone*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*.

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100.

Remarks: *5 shooting, 10 horse*
10 horse

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. E. Hernandez Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

years.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Col. J. B. Stovall.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: left in uniform
Washington D.C.

*This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for , 186 /.

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for

Disability with final

Statement

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

C. E. Hernandez

Copyist.



Feb 21
The author near Santa
John B. Shields of Capt
Hutchinsons Camp 1 R
6th reg. Tex Cav all
to the day
Alma M. H. H. H.
Clay

H. J. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
Feb 21 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability.

Enc B Shields 1st Captain *J. W. Throckmorton*
Company of the *Sixth* Regiment of *Ten. Cavalry* was enlisted by
Col B Warren Stone of the *Sixth* Regiment of *Cavalry* at
Camp Barto on the *12th* day of *September* to serve
One years: he was born in *County of Polk* in the State of *Tennessee*
in *19* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue*
eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted

During the last two months, said Soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

J. M. Martin 1st Lt
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Enc B Shields*
of Captain *J. W. Throckmorton* Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier, because of *having suffered from Dist. Chronic Dyspepsia &*
more recently from Syphilis from
Sur. Gen. H. Bradford
6th La Cavalry
(Signed in Duplicate)

Approved
J. W. Throckmorton
Col 6th La Cavalry

1406
Shields, Samuel O.

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250495	30
2	0616	31
3	0727	32
4	0842	33
5	0950	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
S
Samuel T. Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Tex Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: 2 B Gun & B.
Knives

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
David A. Shields

Pvt, Co: D 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

U. A. Shields
Pvt. Co. D

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted
When

, 1862.

Where

10 Sept
Dallas

, 1861.

By whom

B. Warner Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B
Sam'l T. Shields

Pvt. (Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10

, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks At Camp near
Washington Sick

This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. N. Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died on boat on
way to Little Rock
2 April*

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1406-a

Wiley, E. P.

A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Wiley, E. P.

1407

Shippard, Tillman

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Shepherd Tillman

1408
Shirley, Albert

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shirley, Albert

1409
Shirley Elisha P.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shirley, E. P.

Shirley, E. P.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247423	2
2	7503	3
3	7576	4
4	7648	5
5	7714	6
6	7776	7
7	7833	8
8	7889	9
9	7942	10
10	7997	11
11	8041	12
12	8078	13
13	45335795	14
14	391362	15
15	44283587	16
16	5838	17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Shearley

Put , Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb , 1862.
dated Mch 31, 1862

Initiated:

When Feb 7 , 1862.

Where 6 Washington

By whom Lt. O. R. Hurley

Period 12 mo

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in quar-
ters (Mileage due 35 miles)

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark :

L. Praston

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

E. P. Shirley

Pat. Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Camp W.

By whom

E. P. Shirley

Period

7.16

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in roll of
names present on E. P.
Shirley
shown on this mark

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

C. K. Surley
Regt 6 Cav

Appears on _____
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____
Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1862

Where _____
By whom *C. Washington*, 1862

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom *L. H. R. Surley*

To what time _____
2 yrs

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Stanton

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

S

C. P. Shirley

But A. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862

Initiated:

When

Feb 7, 1862

Where

C. Washington

By whom

D. R. Gurley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

On what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

(443)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at Battle
of Corinth (Wounded)

The 6th (also called the Mad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. E. Carter, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where Wash D.C., 1862

By whom St. Louis

Period 1st Mo

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Post & Guard

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
Appears on *...*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When

Where *...*, 186*...*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *...*, 186*...*

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Com. Co. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *C. H. Cook*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 186*2*

Where *C. H. Ark.*

By whom *Quincy*

Period *15 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
With Troop
Present

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Stone, Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for *May 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

186

Where captured

When captured

186

When exchanged

186

By whom exchanged.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862 +

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Confederate
Received, 1862.

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., April 8th 1863.
From Capt. L. E. Simon, 77th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty
three paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON,
Capt. Comdg. Post.

As it appears on the roll

J. H. Thompson
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19, and
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and at Hattiesburg on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the Remarks section]

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, U. S. Army, in name of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not listed

Remarks:

..

2

(1862)

J. H. Wine

Copy

(CONFEDERATE

S

6 Cav

Texas

R. Shirley

Pvt. Co. **A**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H. Herring

1371

Copyist

Shuckard Lewis

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085099	20
2	46857288	21
3	46669144	22
4	868285	23
5	674823	24
6	262492	25
7	5712	26
8	45731241	27
9	3093	28
10	745213	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

S. C. Lee Texas

Gen. Schuchert

Pvt. Capt. Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Natchez, Miss., to New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Natchez, Miss.,
Sept. 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Sept. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Alberty

Confederate.

John B. ...

Appears ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending Sept. 25, 1864.

Roll dated *Oct 4 1864*

1864

Where captured *Texas ...*

When captured *Sept 19* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

20; sheet *2*

(1864)

Approved

Confederate.

to the

J. Schuchard
to Regt. 50000

Appears

Roll

of rebel prisoners: war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Prisoner of

When captured Sept 17, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864. Given Capt
W. R. Warden

Number of roll:

By sheet 5

W. M. Munnall

Approved

Confederate.

John S. Smith
Col & Gen

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Major Genl. Cady, Oct 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Jan 1st 1865

186

Where captured

Bayou St. Louis

When captured

Sept 8

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(200)

Copy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss; sent to New York, Nov
1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet

5

(0000)

Deposited

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, N. York Harbor,
from San Pedro Island, Mexico, 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(1864)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Har-
bor, to Elmira, N. Y. February 20, 1865

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Fort Morgan, Ala.

When captured

Aug. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

38

Smaynard

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Texas Parish*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released*
May 19. 65.

Enter record.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *200*

B. J. F. H. H. H.
Copied

3
Ter
Lewis Churchart
Pvt. Co. B. 6 Regt. Texas Infy

Prisoners of War

Elmira, N. Y., February 2, 1865.
General, U. S. Prisoners, New York, H. H. Hunt

Wm. H. Hunt, Ft. Morgan, Ala.

Aug. 20

Released July 7
1865

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3: page 388

(639)

A. J. S. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., July 7, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

; height

ft.

in.

REMARK: Released July 7, 1865, under Gen'l
Orders No. 109, from the A. G. O. dated June 6,
1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

78; short

Copy.

Rank, *2nd Lt*

Admitted

To

U. S. A. General Hospital
Fort Columbus New York Harbor.

From

Diagnosis

Missile

W'd at

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlough or dis'n

Remarks:

Age 11

N. Y. Reg. No. 570; Hos. No. *111297*; Page *11*

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Schuchart, Anna
B. 5. 18

CHURCH OF THE

MEDICAL LAB. NUMBERS

28-500

Book Mark:

Simmons, Benjamin P.

Co. *1st*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

7th

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Ranger Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30257536	
2	3624	21
3	7717	22
4	7811	23
5	7003	24
6	7020	25
7	8073	26
8	8169	27
9	8255	28
10	8333	29
11	8407	30
12	8480	31
13	8548	32
14	8614	33
15	8665	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, 8th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Monticello
Sept 14 1861

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

W. E. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Haddockmorton's Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appearance _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled;
When _____, 186 _____

Where _____, 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Maud Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Harrison, C. 7.6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18* 186 *1*

Where *Camp Dallas*

By whom *Col. S. H. Ware*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *H. S. Hall*

To what time *Dec 1861* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has a good record*

Det.

The unit also called the 44 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Beny. P. Simmons

A. Mus. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to service
by the company on May 26,
1862. See company records.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

at Kennedy

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *W. C. Stone* 1867

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. C. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Stone*

To what time *Sept 31* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Entered:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

D. E. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 ?

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle
at Corinth Oct 3 1862
In Hospital at
Memphis*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
at Corinth Oct 3 1862
in hospital

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Mark mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where Capt. [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.
8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, E Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186 2.

When

Where _____, 186 1.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Kennedy

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Courier

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3

6 Cav

Texas.

B. P. Simmons

priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

Not dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Missing

Copyist

Simmons, Clay
Co. 1st 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258549	2
2	8615	21
3	8666	22
4	44237932	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Campbell
Butler, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp at Brownsville, Miss*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *For the ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Good ...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*March 1st - ...
at \$5.00 per month.
Bounty ...*

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Copyist.

Simmons John B.

Co. E , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44240941	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

John ...
Det ...

Residence

Wagon ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by ... surrendered at Citron-
elle, ... by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canty, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Simmons, John W.
Co. 1st. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257592	21
2	7693	22
3	7786	23
4	7881	24
5	7984	25
6	8072	26
7	8168	27
8	8254	28
9	8332	29
10	8406	30
11	8479	31
12	8547	32
13	8613	33
14	8664	34
15	44237931	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
St, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col W. H. Harrison Stone

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Valuation of horse \$ *125*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

A. B. Gun Collector

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. K. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained to stay
at Bentonsville with sick
and baggage

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6th Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. C. Kennedy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(043)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization *same* above.

for

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 1.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. C. Kennedy

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186 ____.

Where

By whom

_____, 186 ____.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Export

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1867.

Enlisted: _____, 1867.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Coy. 1st

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich. A. Pope*, 186 ³

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186 ¹

Where *Camp Baylor Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 ²

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. E. Fernandez

Copyright

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862?

When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rec'd 11th Co. 6th Cav.
by order Capt. R.
Comdg. Regt.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

L. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regt. in

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6296)

J. J. Wharton

Copyist.

Simpson, Reuben

Co. E. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252308	21
2	2420	22
3	246970	23
4	252433	24
5	2514	25
6	2585	26
7	2647	27
8	2704	28
9	2763	29
10	2817	30
11	2871	31
12	246841	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyied.

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged under
the conscript act
discharged at
Hale's Camp
June 27.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. A. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Date of election or
assignment to duty

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Bland Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Rubin
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *20 Aug*, 1862.

When

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *City*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Chickadee 1862
A. Water Aug 1862
1862 same service
ted Lieutenant*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Herrera
L. Herrera, Co. C 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Enlisted:

When *25 Aug*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. G. Higgins*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signer roll command
the Company on 6
2011*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

1st Lt, Co. C 8th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where April 1, 1862

By whom E. J. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. H. [unclear]

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signature of [unclear]

The 8th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Capt. Col. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1863

Where

Refugio

By whom

A. N. G. ...

Period

6 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave granted from 1st sent to Captain 27 April 1863.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

(222)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapitulation show
captain in arrest or
confinement

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named

Roster dated

, 1862.

Date of commission

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S

6

APR 1863

Rube Simpson

Captain Co E 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
 commissioned officers of Ross'
 Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
 Roster dated

May 10, 1864

Date of commission or appointment

April 1, 1863.

Remarks: Present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

S *6 Cav* *Texas.*
R Simpson
Capt. Co C. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Res.

, 186

Remarks *S.O. 35.*

Feb. 11.

, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

J. Law

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

6 Cav. Tex.

R. Simpson

Pvt. Co. C. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on :

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks :

June 22, 1862.

June 24, 1862.

E. H. Thomas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *444*

A. S. Andrews

2078

Copyist

Voucher No 18

Paid the 7th day of July 1863

Lieut. A. Simcox
Co. E. 6th Ill. Cav. C. S.

From the 2nd day of Oct. 1862

To the 31st day of Dec. 1862

Pay \$ 220⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 220⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

1st Lt R Simpson 1st Regt Co. G. 1st Div. 1st Army

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay-as 1st Lt 25 October 1862 - 3rd Decr 1862			2.	6	100.		220.	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							220.	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. E. Mason U.S. 7th Cav.* and to the

day of *1st* *October* 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John F Baker U.S. 7th Cav.* this *1st* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *220*
Forage.....
Amount *220*

[Signed & Attestes.]

1st Lt R Simpson
1st Regt Co. G. 1st Div. 1st Army

Adj. Gen. Comp. E. b. 78
Regt - 1st Cav
Camp near Corinth
Jan 13 '78 b. 5

John Simpson
Adj. Comp. E. b. 78
Camp
COE - 6 - 78
Order of Resignation

Adj. Gen. b. 78
Camp Jan 13 '78
fully found. App
it will be for
of the service
his resignation
back to station
Coh. County b. 78
b. 78

Adj. Gen. Comp. E. b. 78
Camp near Corinth
Jan 13 '78 b. 5

Respectfully
highly recommended
for the interest of
the service
Saml. R. R.
Sergeant, Cavalry

Wine St. Fort (Camp)
Vermont Jan 17 '78

Respectfully
approved and
warrant his inscription

W. B. Morgan
Major Gen.
Sept

Adj. Gen. Dept. Tenn. Pa.
Tupelo Miss.
Jan 20. 1865
Respy found approved
Wm. Hood
A. P. Harn
J. C. Caffrey



Recd at Adj. Gen. Dept. Tenn. Pa.
Jan 20/65

Hd Qrs Co E 6th Tex Cav
Cincinnati Miss
Jan 12th 1865

Genl I have the honor to advise
you and tender my uncondition-
al Resignation as Captain of Co "E"
6th Texas Cavalry to take effect
from date - I am at present,
a Super-numerary officer

I Certify that I am not under
arrest & am not indebted to
Government

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
To
Genl Sam Cooper Ruben Simpson
At Genl Capt Co "E" 6th Tex Cav

1189
Camp 1189
Miles per hour 7.10

Captain John Simpson

Co. E 6th Regt
Application for leave
of absence for sixty
days to visit his family

4th Div. 5th Corps
1863

Approved respectfully
forwarded with the warmest
hope that the within
request may be granted
The statements made
are melancholy facts
of the office - genuine
sorrow

Jack W. Barton
Maj. Comdr. 5th Regt
Col. 5th Corps
Aug 11th 1863
Copy for C. P. 1863
Respectfully
C. C. 1863

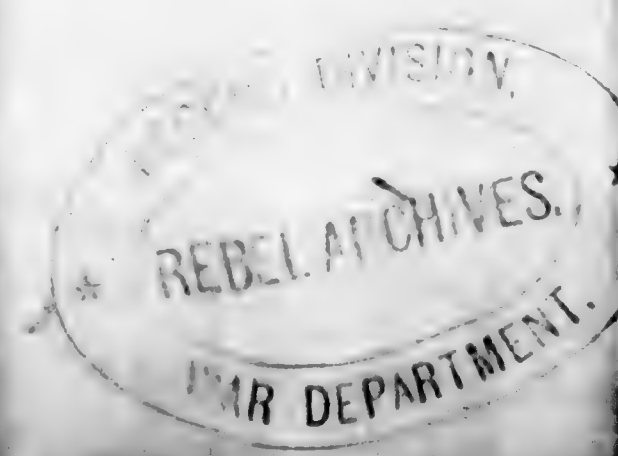
4. 1. 63

17th Jan. 1863
14/63

U. S. Army, a com
mander in
chief

W. T. Jackson
1st Div. 5th Corps

1st Div. 5th Corps
1st Div. 5th Corps



Camps Near Clinton
May 15/1862

Colonel

I have the honor to receive your letter of the
leave of absence for a long time to enable me to visit
my family my reasons for wishing to go home just
at this time are that my little daughter is so I have not
seen since I enlisted in the service has not been sighted
I am informed by the Physician attending upon her
that if I can return home and take her to a longish
and Occultist without delay her sight may be restored but
if it be delayed until the information has entirely departed
it will be impossible to effect a cure

The Commanding General has done
some months ago as a matter of course and a special order
similar to this is being that no leave of absence could
be granted at that time but so soon as circumstances
would permit this case should be remembered
To say more would be a work of Supererogation

I herein state that I have not been absent from
my Command since I enlisted this 1st March 1862
and it will require twenty four days to reach my home
and there is three other commissioned officers present for
duty in the company

I Remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. H. Simpson
Capt. 1st Regt. Co. E. 6th Texas Cav

Col. Ewell
Chief of Staff

1. Ranger,

1. Ranger,

Capt

Co E

6 Tex Car

2

No. 26

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Kaufman Co Texas

R Simpson Capt

Done at Marshall Texas

this 4th day of July 1865

William Sherman Majt Genl U. S. A.

Commissioners

Approved

Samuel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

18

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the.....day of.....

1863,.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....

1863, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

6TH Texas

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PR MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>(to 1st Lieut)</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Sent to the day of 1963

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Edw. J. ... this 25 th

....., 1867, the sum of Dollars

the amount in full of said amount.

1118
VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of 1963

1963 C. S.

From the day of 1963

1963, to the day of 1963

Pay \$ 111.18

Forage

Amount \$ 111.18

6th June

[SIGNED DEBITOR]

6th June 1963

Amount
Forage for
To
year's service
Pay

Pay,
 To.....year's service.
 Forage for.....horses,
 Amount,\$161.00

Received by
 to & I was duly

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

629
 10/11/11

Amount.....\$161.00

Forage.....

Pay.....\$161.00

1861, to the.....

From the.....

.....

.....

.....

1119
VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the..... day of.....

1863,.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay..... \$ 2.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 2.00

6th Tex Cav

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account..

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from.....

and to the..... day of....., 1863..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this.....

of....., 1863, the sum of..... Dollars

.....

11/19
VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 11th day of

1862,

..... G. B.

From the day of

1862, to the day of 1862

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$

6th Tex Cav

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

James M. Smith

Pay \$
To year's service, -
Forage for horses,
Amount, \$

Simpson, William
Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50252208</i>	20
2	<i>2306</i>	21
3	<i>2397</i>	22
4	<i>2491</i>	23
5	<i>2583</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

\$125.00
\$25.00
5.00

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The Co. also called the 21 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186-.

Where _____, 186-.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186-

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Chronic sick at
Van Buren Hospital
Arke*

The 6th/also called the Maad Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. ...
Regt. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom L. H. Jones

Period 6 m. 6 days

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Jones

To what time Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left for Texas

was

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Jones

Copyist.

1418
Lissem, George H.
Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lissem, George H.

Sisk, Newton J.

Co. *26*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250501	2
2	0622	21
3	0733	22
4	0848	23
5	0956	24
6	1062	25
7	1173	26
8	1268	27
9	1370	28
10	1459	29
11	1547	30
12	1637	31
13	1720	32
14	1797	33
15	1842	34
16	44232820	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

18
Agoston Disk

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Rifle & B. Knife

This roll called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

S.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Newton, Sisk,
Det.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Amos J. Sisk

1st Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: *At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service*

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Sisk

Att., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom B Warren Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick, Cantonment
Washington

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

3
A. J. With
Potter &

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *Men & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

, 186

By whom

B H Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J With

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 34th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Sysek

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyright

Confederate.

S

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Sykes

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb'y., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

S

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Adj. Sisk
1st Co. D.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

5

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Sisk

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Huatt
Comd

(642)

S

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

A. J. Sisk
Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

1861

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Baker

To what time

11 Nov

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

With slow
train sick

The 6th also called the Edward Stamp's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Adopted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for 11th & 12th

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick
at Hospital

1863.

1861.

1862.

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate.

6th Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: _____ 1861.
When _____
Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1862.
Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 91st Stog's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Adj. Sisk
H. H. Stone

Adj. Sisk

6 Reg. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861.

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B F Stone
12 mo.

Capt J Baker
30 June, 1863.
Present

The 6th (also called the 2d and 4th) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. G. Sisk
Pvt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1864.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Fisher

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Manila

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

L. L. Barton

Copyist

Sissem, George H.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257593	21
2	7696	21
3	7788	22
4	7882	23
5	7985	24
6	8074	25
7	8170	26
8	8256	27
9	8334	28
10	8405	29
11	8478	30
12	8546	31
13	8612	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. ...

Col., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Co.*

Texas *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. L. Marion Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks: *Wife & 12 children*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Ad. H. H. H.
Ad. H. H. H. Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 11 6 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st 1861*, 1861.

Where *Ad. H. H. H.*

By whom *Ad. H. H. H.*

Period *12 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

No. of miles to rendezvous _____.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks: _____

This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th, also called the Aland Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. O. Hernandez

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For _____, 1966

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark :

1042

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in the records of the 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where _____, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. ; 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of person
names present as of the

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

S. F. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G E Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

A. C. Hernandez
Corporal

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John G. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Stop ages in home*
\$25000 ...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copies

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

born
due

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ch 6 Cav. Texas.

Ch
Ch, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1864.

Where Ch.

By whom Ch.

Period June 1st to June 30th.

Last paid: June 1st.

By whom Ch.

To what time June 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Left the 5th.

horses left the 5th.

This roll also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Kenna.

Copyist.

1470

Skates, George W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skates, George W.

Skidmore John T.
Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257883	=
2	7986	=
3	8075	=
4	8171	=
5	8237	=
6	8333	=
7	8408	=
8	8481	=
9	8550	=
10	8616	=
11	8662	=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Home issued at \$100
Equipment 100
five shovels

The 6th (also called the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copied.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(343)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. E. Howard

Captain

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(208)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

, 186 2

By whom

Period

6 m 17 d

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
detained as transfer

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

G. C. Remondy

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Dec. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Best paid:

By whom

To what time 10.31, 186 7.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed Agent*
Master

The 9th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book Mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyright

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Long
Ma

The 6th (also called the Ad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copy

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT FOLI

Date

Occupation

upon Master

186 3

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct 1

Dec 31

186

186

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

SHERMAN

Copyist.

J. B. Miller

Appears on a

LIST
of mechanics in Murrey's Division
Army of the West.

List date - Irbesville, Miss.

July

1864

Brigade
Trade
Remarks:

Miller's
Blacksmith

42

8

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

J. T. Skidmore

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Sept.

1863

Date

Occupation Wagon Master

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1

To Sept 30

186

Months

186

Days

Date of pay

Signature Jno. T. Skidmore

Remarks: Wit. J.M. Holt.
On the field.

No. 4046

THOMPSON

Captain

1402
Skidmore, J. S.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skidmore, John D.

Skidmore Thomas T.

Co. 1st . 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257581	20
2	7691	21
3	7783	22
4	7884	23
5	7987	24
6	8076	25
7	8172	26
8	8258	27
9	8336	28
10	8356	29
11	8421	30
12	8500	31
13	8569	32
14	8661	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Anderson
Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Texas *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *C. B. Hume Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 00; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks *Wounded in battle*
6 Shots

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. E. Hernandez

Copy to

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

K. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

Look at Hendersonville
Oct 25 1864

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: *Swingled from 8
Dec. 1861 to Jan. 1862
by Division Commander*

* This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

G. C. Hernandez
Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

(200) Copylas.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. C. Hernandez

Copies

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____ Co., _____
6 Reg't Texa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 186 _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 186 _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Name _____
Present _____

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyin.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 2

Where

By whom

, 186 1

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Hines

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T. A. Childers

4th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 4 00 186 3
for

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1 186

To Dec 31 186

Months

Days

Date of pay 21st

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Slaton, George W.
Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256648	20
2	6724	21
3	6800	22
4	6876	23
5	6945	24
6	7022	25
7	7096	26
8	7168	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

100

equipment

100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

James

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. Bridges Co.
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ ¹⁰⁰ equipments \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Sick left at camp
Washington D. C.

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Hay

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Henry Jones

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12

1861

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. H. H. Hays

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Sam. Hays

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted 25 May 1862,
from 2nd to 1st.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

S. Hays

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Exp. Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted *1862* 186

When *1862* 186

Where *1862*

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1862* 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Missing in action*

at Comancha, Tex. 1862

(Subscribed to the roll)

The 6th (also called the 34th Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters C.S.A.

8
Geo. Slaton

Cpl Co. I Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List
of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

missing

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade, C. S. A., was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ar-
tillery Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C. S. A., per S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div.,
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October, 1862, and
companies returned to their original organizations.

ies 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H. Herring

Copyist.

Slaton, John
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256996	2
2	7086	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Where *W. Washington*

By whom *Adjt. ...*

Period *6 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt, C. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

As on roll by ditto mark.

This roll (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

ditto mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10/15/67, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

"Baw"

Copyist.

Slaton, John E.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256997	21
2	7071	21
3	7148	22
4	7225	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Adit Turkey

Adit Turkey, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Mar 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10th*, 1862.

Where

C. Washington

By whom

Adit Turkey

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt, Q. M.

To what time

Apr 1st

1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

As on roll by deto mark.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Deto mark:

J. Lang

Copyist.

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11th May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appear.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged under
18 years flag final
Statement given 10-2-68

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Bary

Copyist.

Slaughter, Jesse C.
Co. *α* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250498
2	0619
3	0730
4	0845
5	0953
6	1060
7	1171
8	1270
9	1367
10	1456
11	1545
12	1635
13	1718
14	1796
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

5
George C. Slaughter
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Rifle

This Roll (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Sydney C. DeLaughter

Pvt. Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the H and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

James (J.) Daughten

Plt. Capt. Thomas H. B. Woods Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov 8 Dec 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

1st. D. Auguster
(Pot. Co. 16 Reg. Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 4-6

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid

By whom

A. J. With

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Canton
Meat Washington

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
Apr 20 1862

Appears in *6th Reg Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McKinnis*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept
Dallas
B N Stone
12 Mo

A J Witt
31 Dec

1861

Present

The 6th (also called the 5th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(1862)

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Slaughter

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

S

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Daugherty
Pvt. Co. D. 5 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug, 1862.

10 Sept, 1861.

Dallas Texas

B W Stone

12 Mo

Capt. Baker

28 Feb'y, 1862.

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Hunter
Appears on _____
Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Corrpt.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Doughter
1st Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

By whom B W Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(92)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S

J. C. Slaughter
1st Lt. Co. D. 6 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

10 Sept

1861.

When

Where

Dallas Tex
Col B W Stone

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker
1 Nov

1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Hyatt
H. B. Hyatt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for

March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

12 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

1 Nov 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

64 av. Texas.

C. Slaughter
Capt. D. S. Slaughter

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B. W. Stone
12 Mo

Capt J. Baker
30 June, 1863
Present

The 6th also called the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Next mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Slaughter
 Pvt. Co. 6 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 9 Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Driving cattle
 since 19 Oct 1863 by
 Ord Brig Gen Jackson

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
 reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(208)

Copied

Sloan John

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50253426

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8: 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Uniontown Pa, 1862.

By whom Lt Col Barclay

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Rec'd no pay, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Ltd in the Cavalry
Ark. 1st

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
extended under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Roberts

Copyist.

Sloan Richard

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50253000

2 3100

3 3215

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st September 1861

Muster-in to date 1st September 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1st September 1861

When 1st September 1861

Where Texas

By whom Col. B. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30

Remarks: Member of the 6th Cavalry
Shooter

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

Ungg.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *22* years.
Appears *1862* years.
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Filed 1-10-1862 at*
Cantonment Washington

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copy

Sloan Robert M.

Co. F 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252998	21
2	3098	22
3	3195	23
4	3301	24
5	3404	25
6	3436	26
7	3541	27
8	3631	28
9	3720	29
10	3806	30
11	3881	31
12	3953	32
13	4022	33
14	4089	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

But, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 186*1*.
Sept 12, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *3.00*; equipments \$ *2.00*

Remarks: *Wounded*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

But

Copy

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated* *Sept*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *10 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 30.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: *Heard at Cantonment
Washington*

This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

Company Master
of the organization name: _____
or _____

14, 5

Enlisted:
When

1867

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

**Last paid:
By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

. 186

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 9th also called the 34th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months
and organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Copying

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1st, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad and Stoned) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas

2nd Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Geo. W. Stone*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Baker*

To what time *Dec 25* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Sledge*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd
2nd, Co. *2nd* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

962

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Company, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

12th Mo. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

San Antonio

, 1862.

By whom

Col Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Fullerton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for *1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. T. ...
2nd Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

207, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp 3 Texas

By whom Chas Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Chas Stone

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(207)

Chas Stone

Copyist.

1431

Sloan, Robert N.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sloan, Robert M.

Smith, C. G.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257885
2	7958
3	8077
4	8173
5	8259
6	8337
7	8409
8	8482
9	8551
10	8617
11	8667
12	44237933
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 2, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Camp Holt, Texas

By whom Capt. George

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Paid me pay

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse valued at \$25
Equipments \$25

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copied

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Root mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1863.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1863.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 186 7.

Where Correllville Tex.

By whom John C. ...

Period March 21

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Oct 31, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(225)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. I.

, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recruited

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1865.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. P. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(1865)

L. L. Burton,

Copyist.

✓
Smith, James A.
Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256707	20
2	6782	21
3	6849	22
4	6922	23
5	7001	24
6	7088	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. I, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1861, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Present

The 8th (also called the Maud Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30.00

Remarks: *Ride* equipments \$25.00

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Henry W. Bridge
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 130⁰⁰ 100; equipments \$ 25⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

L. Shaw

Copies.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *A. J. H. & Co.*

By whom *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Name does not appear in Co.

of names of men.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Bank mark:

John A. Smith

Copyist.

(103)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Smith, James M.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50255850

2 5941

3 6027

4 6131

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Smith
Per *Co. A* 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* , 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 6

, 186

Where

Cantonment Washington

By whom

D. R. Turkey

Period

7 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in country 2 miles from his residence

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William M. Smith
6th Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See Reg. M. R. 1862
Wm. M. Smith
6th Cav. Texas Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Smith
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
6 Car *Texas*
James M. Smith
Pvt Co. H. 6. Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 4, 1862.
Died at Camp Maury, Miss.
July 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 348

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Smith, Joshua L.
Co. C . 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249070	20
2	9163	21
3	9261	22
4	9361	23
5	9470	24
6	9673	25
7	6870	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Johnnie ...

Capt., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

Sept 15, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861

Where *Walla*

By whom *See Roll*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnnie ...
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kennett, Mo.*, 1861.

By whom

Period *Sept. 1861*.

Valuation of horse \$ *125.00*; equipments \$ *100.00*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

John A. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *21* Capt J. E. Smith's Company,
Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Nov 1864*

Where *Kennett, Mo.*, 186

By whom *A. H. ...*

Period *Nov 1864*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Enrolled under ...*
for the duty ...

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Smith
Capt. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *7 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.

Where

Waller Tex.

By whom

19. T. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of being captured
Corinth Miss May 28

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Maxfield

(202)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., date 1 May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Smith
Capt Co. C. 6-Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept 10*, 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

Remarks: _____, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

J. Bay

Copyist.

Smith, Miles G.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0251924	20
2	2012	21
3	2108	22
4	2205	23
5	2303	24
6	2394	25
7	2489	26
8	2565	27
9	2632	28
10	2694	29
11	2749	30
12	2807	31
13	2860	32
14	2908	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
C. E. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 11, 186

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186

Where at Fort Worth

By whom C. E. Stone

Period Sept 11 to Oct 1

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: See list of names

This unit (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark: See list of names

John H. Stone

Copies.

Confederate,

8 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

L. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not paid by
Maj. Anderson for
Mar + April at Hospi
tal.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. M. M.

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company 1
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
paid Infanteria
pay to include the
30th June 1862 Sick
in General Hospital

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Hester

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copyist.

No. 11

Paid Jan 21 1861

John Smith

From 1st to 1st

Pay \$1.50

The Confederate States, Dr.

*20 Miles South of S. G. & Co. (Cash)
Order paid as follows:*

For Monthly Pay, from March 1st 1862 to June 30th 1862 *U. S. Army*
being *21* Months *per Month* *45 00*

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid, *44 50*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Wm. Smith

W. J. Anderson
Wm. Anderson

Received, *Col. Anderson*, this *21* day of *July* 1862
from *Wm. W. J. Anderson*, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

44 50 being the Amount, and in full of the above Account

Witness, *L. J. Brown* *Wm. Smith*

(Signed Duplicate)

1435
Smith, Miles Z.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Smith, Miles Z.

Smith, Presley N.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264660	20
2	4791	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Presley M. Smith
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Memphis, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Age 7

This man called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
mustered in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
mustered under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

P. M. Smith - Priv.

Copied.

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Muston for Smith

Appears on

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Camp

Maury June 13, 1862, on
account of not being subject
to conscript law being under
eighteen years of age.

The Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

mark:

P. M. Rice

Copyist.

ES 1 Tex.
P. M. Smith
Bt 64 1 Tex.
Appears on

Register
of Payment to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 13, 1862.
Date of payment June 15, 1862.
By whom D. H. Thomas
Remarks

ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 444

A. H. Andrews.
5819 Copyist.

1440

Smith, Preston N.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Presley N.

Smith, Edwin A.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255587	20
2	5672	21
3	5757	22
4	5849	23
5	5940	24
6	6026	25
7	6110	26
8	6188	27
9	6263	28
10	6329	29
11	6385	30
12	6452	31
13	6512	32
14	6572	33
15	6628	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

—, C. H. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$225 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*Referred to as Shooter
and his wife*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

(200)

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____

186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This man also called the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

(042)

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

65th Co. 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 4 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4 1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *J. C. Stone*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Stone

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*

Enlisted: *John A. Smith*, 186

When *Sept. 1861*

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 186

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid: *John A. Smith*

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *April 5, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

W. H. P. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 14th) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. M. Dyer

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Enlistment
Co. B, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The 6th (also called the 51st and 52nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

6th Cav. Texas.

Apparatus of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st to 10th*

Enlisted:

When

1st

1863

Where

By whom

John A. ...

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John A. ...

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a five months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John A. ...

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Co. C, 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cameron*

To what time *April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service under
Gen. Whitfield*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization in the following

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Staircase) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(962)

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

William A. Stone

(7) 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where

Gallatin Texas

By whom *Col Stone*

Period

2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Bill Smith
Co. 75, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mays June*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1864.

Where

Dallas Texas

, 186

By whom

Col R. H. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

12 mos

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
with Train Order Genl Jackson*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

No 288.

I, the undersigned, Member of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the "Armed Forces of the United States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and to the orders of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Millington, Miss. this 10th day of July, 1865.
C. R. Smith, Major General, U. S. A.

Smith, Robert J.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254229	
2	4337	
3	4444	
4	4557	
5	4659	
6	4765	
7	4871	
8	4979	
9	5071	
10	5163	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Book of the
Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Huller, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Huller.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 120.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks: Double B. S. Gun &
Six Shooter.

The 6th (also called the 34 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Stone
Col. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *25* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Robert J. Stone, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$*120*00; equipments \$*50*00

Remarks: *double brl. gun & six shooters.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Thora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Sept. 1, 186

Where _____

Dallas Texas

By whom _____

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$1000

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W.

Robt. J. Smith

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

~~Present~~ sick absent.

* As an extra

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Recd

Copy 1st.

Confederate,

6 Cav. Texas.

H

Robt. J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robert J. Witt

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick at Memphis
April 22. Since nothing has
been heard from him.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Smith

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick at Memphis
from whom nothing since
heard.

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Smith,
1st Lt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. * Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 , 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Memphis
from whom nothing has
since been heard.

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

S.

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Smith.

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan. + Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Supposed to have died
at Memphis about May 10, 1862.

The Co. also called the 34th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

14/1/72
Smith, Thomas F.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254230	20
2	4338	21
3	4445	22
4	4552	23
5	4683	24
6	4979	25
7	5076	26
8	5167	27
9	5258	28
10	5348	29
11	5431	30
12	5509	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

S.

Wm. H. Smith

Privt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Callahan, Indian Co.

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Callahan

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Double B. & Gun

Six Shooter

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

St. Louis, Mo.
1st. Co. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st. Co. 2 Regt. Tex. Cav.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Double Bar Gun +*
Six Shot.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Pres.
Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
Col. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Greenville, Texas

By whom

T. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

T. H. Stone - Rico

Copied

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Smith

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *4 Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

1 Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Sick at Camp
Washington, Ark.*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Morn - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Smith

Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Cantonment
Washington March 23/62 (for
disability) Discharged and final
statement given.*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

11.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Smith

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

W. F. L.

Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Hallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

Reenlisted June 15/62

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

1. H. Smith,
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1166 7 Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Sept. 7, 1861.
Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

Confederate.

St.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Smith.

Priv. Co. 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization in time, above.

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on detail
with the sick.*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera Rice

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith.

Regt. G. 6th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Mora - Rico.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the _____ named above.

for *July - Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Amilcar, Texas.*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Prisoner with the enemy.

The 6th (also called the 31st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

May 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stuart

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent as sent for
Gen. Lee

The 6th (also called the 21st) of the Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

5198

Certificate of Dis-
ability for the
discharge of
J. H. Smith for
Co G 6th Reg Tex
Cav.



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. H. Smith, a Private of Capt. J. H. Ross (6/15)
of the Sixth Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Ross of the Sixth
Regiment Texas Cavalry, at Texas & McComan Co. Texas
on the thirtieth day of August 1861 to serve one
Year, was born in Calhoun Co. Alabama, is twenty
years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark com-
plexion, dark eyes - brown hair, and by occupation
was entitled a Farmer, during the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty, suffering
from a Chronic Diarrhea

J. H. Ross,

Capt. Texas Cavalry, Co. B.

Fortress Washington Ark
March

6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined
said J. H. Smith of Capt. J. H. Ross Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
said Applicant, has suffered from said
Disease for a period of five years and
is so disabled as consequent of the same
as to render him unable to perform

J. H. Brown

Adjutant General of the Army

at Washington

Discharge April March 23rd Cantonment
Washington

B. Warren

Colonel Regt -

1443
Smith J. L.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Thomas J.

Smith William B.

Co *S*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256706	30
2	6781	31
3	6848	32
4	6921	33
5	7000	34
6	7072	35
7	7149	36
8	7210	37
9	7276	38
10	7326	39
11	7373	40
12	7422	41
13	7470	42
14	7512	43
15	50200810	44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, Stone's Regt Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

100; equipments

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 26 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Smith

Co. I, 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 20th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *22d*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

912
Not { Capt. Henry W. Bridges Co.
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ $130 \frac{00}{100}$; equipments \$ $20 \frac{05}{100}$

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mason Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Smith

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 18, 1861.

Dallas

Col. Stone

12 Mos.

A. J. With, Q. M.

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present

The 8th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Not, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Amstrong*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sam. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

**Name appears in Co. of Names,
present as William B. Smith.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act on May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(225)

John Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent with
slow train.

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John B. Smith

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Admitted to service by Conscrip. Act*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

Do what time

30 Sept., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1863.

Check mark:

A. M. Hibbard

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. Smith

Priv. Co. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. B. Smith

Goold's Battalion

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL
for pay at St Johns College Hosp
for Little Rock Ark, 1863
Date June 3, 1863
Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 1863
To May 31, 1863
Months
Days 31

Rate of pay \$1.25

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Larkin

1 Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Smith

Per Co. J 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted

When Enlisted by Conscription Act, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 31 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks Captured by the enemy
Oct. 28, 1863.

None appears in column of names.

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark :

H. H. Hibbard

(1863)

Copyist.

S¹ (Confederate.)

6

Peters

11 B Smith
Pvt Co I 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the sick and wounded at Prison Hospital, Camp
Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.

Complaint *Frozen Pneumonia*

Admitted

Died

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1864.
Jan 16, 1864.

Ind. Reg. No. 130; page 22

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Smith, William C.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257610	2
2	7698	21
3	7790	22
4	7886	23
5	7989	24
6	8078	25
7	8174	26
8	8273	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Hellman, John
et, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

10th January

1861.

Muster-in to date

10th January, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

10th January

1861.

Where

McHenry

By whom

Col. J. H. Hannon Stone

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 12 100

Remarks:

Wound Musket 15

Knife

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Original

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Bolivar
ville Oct 2, 1861

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where M. C. Hernandez

By whom Col. J. W. Throckmorton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks: Sick @ Fayetteville Ark

The Muster Roll of 21 Oct
by mistake issues that
Smith was mustered 20 Sept
when it should have been
the 21st Sept

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist

64 av. Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the 64th Cavalry

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 64th also called the 21st Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. C. [Signature]

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

G. E. Kennedy

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

(202)

G. C. Anderson
Copied

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 186 ____
Where _____
By whom _____, 186 ____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 186 ____
Remarks: *present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. E. Hernandez

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 _____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 1861
Corporal*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(223)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

6 Cav

Texas.

W. C. Smith

Reg't Co. K

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Smith William J.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254231	20
2	4339	21
3	4446	22
4	4553	23
5	4661	24
6	4766	25
7	4872	26
8	4974	27
9	5072	28
10	5168	29
11	5275	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK NAME: _____

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1861
Dallas Co., Texas.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 7, 1861

When Sept. 7, 1861
Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone
Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: 1 Couple B. S. Gun &
Six shooter.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: 1 Double Brl. Gun & Six Shotter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rec.

(142)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Texas.*

By whom *B. Warren Stone.*

Period *6 months.*

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

T. H. Stone - Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 /

Where

By whom

Period 12 186 .

Last paid:

By whom 12 186 .

To what time 12 186 /

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On detached service
Camp Washington, Va.

The 8th (also called the Sand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Sl.

William Smith
Priv., Co. 3, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Quilley, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Recd

(648)

Copyist.

11 of 12
 Sub. 11 of 12
 Appears in 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
 When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
 By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
 re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

11. 7. Smith
F. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

July 1 Aug. 1861.

Where

Sept. 7, 1861.
Smith, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

P. Mora

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora. Rec.

Copyist.

Confederate.

D. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Smith

Priv. Co. 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organized ~~company~~ *company*

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The Co. also called the *Major Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry* was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

11. 1 Smith.
Pvt. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization from 1863.

for

Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.

, 186

The 6th (also called the 21st) of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

Confederate.

S. 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Smith

Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wound received Mar. 5/63.

The 6th also called the 34 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico.

(402)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James Smith

475. 30. 3. 1863

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated

not later

, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEarenstein

1371

Copyist

Smith, William R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

2 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249073
2	9166
3	9264
4	9364
5	9473
6	9675
7	6915

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

William L. Smith

Regt. C. C. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Waller Waller

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 19, 1861

When Sept 19

Where Waller, 1861

By whom Lee H. Waller

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$24.100; equipments \$24.100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith

{ Capt J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Smith*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Waller*

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 33rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

James H. Smith

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 29 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. W. Smith*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Keller*.

By whom *A. M. Smith*.

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

W. W. Smith
Company

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the Bl and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. W. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Smith

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Kalla...*

By whom *M. M. Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Liddle*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signatures
Handy

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Smith

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Smith
2 Lt. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for T. C. & Upm., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 186

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt
Feb 28

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. M. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of conscription
Company 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above not re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 6 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Smith

2^d Lt. Co. C. 6 - Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on n

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 10., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Dropped

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

T. Cany

Copyright

Smoot, John Henry
Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250497	20
2	0618	21
3	0729	22
4	0844	23
5	0852	24
6	0984	25
7	246956	26
8	251096	27
9	1288	28
10	246875	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARKS _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S

J. Henry Vinroot

Plt, Co. D, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, 1st allab Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Minie Muskets
5 Shotter 9 B Knife

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Lt Henry West
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 21 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stobe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Philip A. S'moot

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. Smoot
1st Lt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Marner Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

13
1
A. S. Moot
Pot. 1-1-1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name at
for 11th & Apr

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept
Dallas
B W Stone
12 Mo

A J Witt
31 Dec, 1861.

Present

The 6th (also called the 2nd Spang's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
John Henry Smoot
Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Oneil

To what time 31 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: Private Assigned
the duties of 1st Lieut
25 May 1862 Sent
to Hospital at

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization.

Roll dated

1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty

1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

1861.

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

2

J. C. Lewis

Copy

Confederate:

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smeat
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept 1861

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
names present as J.
Henry Smeat

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Smoot
1st Lt., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. N. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: Died at Hospital
Rufolo Miss Sept 28
1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was designated under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Must mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1-27, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *6 Cav.* *Texas.*

J. H. Smoot
1st Co. 8.6. Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *475*

T. Bay

Copyist

MEMORATE

E. A. [unclear]

list: 1. [unclear] 2. [unclear] 3. [unclear]

Appears on LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date
Remarks: 18 [unclear]

186 2.

• LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42
25

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ Smoot, William H.

Co. *20* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-0496	21
2	0617	22
3	0728	23
4	0843	24
5	0951	25
6	1059	26
7	1170	27
8	1266	28
9	1368	29
10	1455	30
11	1544	31
12	1634	32
13	1717	33
14	1795	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. V. Moot

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co
Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: A B Gun & Shoter
A B Knife

The Co (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Vinroot

24

Co. D. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

D
Wm A. Vinoot

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks

At Cantonment
Washington on
detached Service

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

H. A. S. Moot
Pvt. Co. 2

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb

Enlisted

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

10 Sept
Dallas
B Warren Stone
12 Mo

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wito
Dec 31

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

W H Snoot

Pvt D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Mo & Apr

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. N. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent X

Remarks:

Fixed by col B.

W. Stone

Stopage by order of

B. N. Stone \$5.00

name appears in Col of names

present Cancelled by line (line)

The 6th (also called the 24th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

So on Toll

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. Smoot
Plt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Omeil

To what time

30 Apr, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

S
W. N. Stone

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 28 Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospital Aug 5 1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Stone
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This roll (also called the Stone and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. Vincent
1st Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

186*2*

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

O'Neil

To what time

30 April

186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

3
M. H. Smoot

Pvt. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smoot
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 712 Chx Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J J Baker

To what time 1 Nov 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. P. Baker*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. B. Baker

(1042)

Copyist.

8

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

T. H. Vinroot
Pot. ...

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th of Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Smoot

Pvt. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Sept

Dallas Texas

Col B W Stone

12 Mo

Capt J J Baker

30 June, 1863

Absent

Absent on pass
by ord Brig Gen
Jackson

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Smead William O.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-2999	20
2	3099	21
3	3196	22
4	3302	23
5	3405	24
6	3504	25
7	3603	26
8	3697	27
9	3779	28
10	3860	29
11	3932	30
12	4004	31
13	4071	32
14	4133	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

5th, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 11th 1861*

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Col. P. H. Stone*

Period *2 m. or*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks *I. D. Stone & Son*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$500

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Harris
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. R. S. Guy*

Period *12 Mths*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Alfred H. Harris*
Washington

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(043)

John H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John D. Stone, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

John D. Stone

Copyist.

8 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Lee*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Sept 11*, 1861

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Geo. A. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 11*

By whom *Geo. A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Geo. A. Smith
(448) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disin quarter

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *1st*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21st*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *taken prisoner near*
Belcher Dec 21st

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John
(222) Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
a few prisoners
at Milledgeville Ga

The 6th (also called the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 1865.

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent
in prisoner at
Moultrie

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

John Harris

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained as nurse at
Antietam, Tenn.*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Guerrero

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: When 186 (?)

Where Texas 186

By whom [Signature] 186

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom [Signature]

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: [Signature]

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Harris
Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp R. Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis,
Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry
C. Davis.

List dated

186

Where captured

When captured

By whom paroled

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snead, W. D.

6 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3074 page 3

Prisoner

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1451

Sneed William D.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sneed William D.

Smider Charles

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267594	20
2	7697	21
3	7789	22
4	7888	23
5	7990	24
6	8079	25
7	8175	26
8	8260	27
9	8338	28
10	8410	29
11	8483	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas, Co.*
Texas, *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *Ed. H. Warren Stone*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*.

Valuation of horse \$*135*^{*00*}; equipments \$*20*^{*00*}.

Remarks: *Refle*

The 8th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *data* *1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Linn Co. Mo.*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

B. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2000

Remarks: Left sick in care
of Surgeon at Washington

This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

This 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

sick

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. J. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appearance

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1861, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period 12/12/19

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

check mark: _____

H. E. K.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Snider
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11* 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186 *1*

Where *Camp Snider, Tex*

By whom *Col. H. H. Stone*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names present as Chas. Snider

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1864.

1865.

Absent

Unwell sick

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 / .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 / .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Camp, Texas

By whom Co. 1

Period March 1

Last paid:

By whom Col. Baker

To what time March 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Land Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

63. *... ..*

Per, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

_____ McNamee of Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the left edge, possibly from the binding of a notebook.

132

L. H. Barton

Copyright

1453
Snider C. S.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snider, Charles

1414
Snow Pleasant R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60249082	21
2	9173	22
3	9273	23
4	9373	24
5	9482	25
6	9666	26
7	9781	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone

William H. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Walla Walla*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks: *W. H. Stone*

W. H. Stone

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Stone

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred A. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Copy 100.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *W. M. Smith*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186

Where *Waller*

By whom *W. M. Smith*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*1200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks: *Quartermaster's Office*
exp. for 2 days

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

James C. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James C. ...*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Isaac

Tarrar, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Lafayette, Texas

By whom

G. H. Tarrar, Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on de-
tached duty from
Apr. 14.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(602)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached duty from
April 14th.

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Wm S. H. applied
06

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

R. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by reason
of conscript Act July 16

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Attest:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copyist.

1455
Snyder, Charles

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Charles

Sparks, C. A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254996	*
2	5081	*
3	5173	*
4	5263	*
5	5353	*
6	5436	*
7	5514	*
8	44237880	*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.
Enlisted:
When Sept. 15, 1862.
Where Union, Texas.
By whom Col. Ross.
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

This unit (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Y. ...
Det. ...
4th ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Me* *Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 13*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Col. Ross*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on scout duty.*

The 6th also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(1862)

Copyist.

of 6 Cav. Co. 1st
C. U. M. R. Co.
But only 6 Cav. Co. 1st
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas.

By whom Col. Ross.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Sparks,
Capt. 6th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas.

By whom Col. Rose.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stono's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization of the

for *1st Regt. Texas Cavalry* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1862.

Where

Waco, Texas.

By whom

Cot. Ross.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

S. Thors-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

O.

U. C. Upshur.

Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862.

Where

Waco, Texas.

By whom

Col. Ross.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inna - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where *Uaco, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Ross*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

The 6th (also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Wharton

Priv. Co. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Cartersville, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

63

G. W. Wharton

Copyright

1457
Sparks, Gus

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks, C. A.

Sparks John C.
Co. G 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254227	20
2	4335	21
3	4442	22
4	4349	23
5	4657	24
6	4764	25
7	4870	26
8	4973	27
9	5070	28
10	5172	29
11	5262	30
12	5352	31
13	5435	32
14	5513	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BORN NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Jan, 1862.
Texas.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 7, 1862.

When

Where Dallas, Sept. 7, 1862.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: 1. Combs to R. Gun +
Six. Shorter + E. knife.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copy.

(Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Co. G. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 1, 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861, 1861.

Where Callan, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$190 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: Double brl. Gun.
Six Shot & Fowling
Knife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear], Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1867.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Moore - Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

of 6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Stone
Det., Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

(21)
John C. Sparks,
Priv. Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.

Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
also organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Recd

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Sparks.

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sparks,

Det. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copied.

Confederate.

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Sparks,
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Next paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora - Recd

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sparks,

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on scout duty.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sparks.

Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
Det. [unclear] Texas Cavalry.

Appendix

Company Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear]

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sparks,
Col. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st Stonewall Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Barker
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner with the
enemy.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

John Marks

Pvt. Co. , 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated

not dated , 186

Remarks: rounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEAronstein

1371

Copyist

Sparks Thaddus P.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254228	
2	4336	
3	4443	
4	4550	
5	4658	
6	4687	
7	4795	
8	4898	
9	4999	
10	5099	
11	5788	
12	5280	
13	5448	
14	246888	
15	6987	
16	6848	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thaddeus S. Lupton
Capt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hallam, Hallam Co.*
Texas.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 7, 1861*

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Hallam.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$ *130.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks: *Double B. S. Gun &*
six Shooter & B. Knife.

The 8th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$196.100; equipments \$25.100

Remarks: Double brl. gun +
six shooters.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Stone

Philip, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *At Dallas Texas*

By whom *E. Warren Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *130* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186/.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stone

To what time Dec. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Guerra - Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

J.

8 Cav. Texas.

Thad. P. Sparks.

Privt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above.

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

At what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Present sick.

* Name does not appear in column of names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Sparks

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Elected from the ranks
& entered on duty May 26/62.
Signed roll as Commanding
the Company.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore Rice

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

M. 6 Cav. Texas.

C. ? Sparks.

2nd Lt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This Co. (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

P. Moore - Recd.

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Sparks,

2 Lieut. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 186/.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.

* Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Moore-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

21. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Sparks,
2nd Lieut. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Scout duty.

This roll also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

S. Sparks
2nd Lieut. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1864.

Where Wailas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1865.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. B. Spence
2nd Lieut. G. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Attending court
martial at Columbia.

The Co. also called the 34th & 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

21.

6 Cav. Texas.

Locality 6 - 10 km. N. of Chavaly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named [redacted]

for May Term, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Galles, Texas

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave.

was also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

Company Muster Roll
Texas.

Company Muster Roll
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability
Aug. 12, 1863.

The 6th (also called the 31st) Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39. Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyin.

CONFEDERATE.

James M. ...

and ... 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date 15 May

Remarks:

1862

LIST indorsed: Duplicate forwarded
Richmond, Va. with certificates
Aug. 1862.

42
25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. 17, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 21, 1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty }

May 26, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank *Private*

Date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Age *24*

Where born *Ohio*

Where appointed from *Texas*

Remarks:

This 6th (also called the Hind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co. , 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1st, 1862.

Date of commission

1st, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 6 Cav. Texas.

T. P. Sparks
2nd Lt. Co. G. 6 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Aug. 12., 1863

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T. G. Bay

Copyist.

2nd Co "G" S. 39
6th Texas Cavalry
May 17th 1863

P. Sparks
2nd Lt - Co "G"

SD no 171. 6th Co
gt. 12. 1863.
has resignation and
certificate of
disability

6th Texas Cavalry
May 17th 1863
and respectfully forward
S. B. Wilson
Company report
6th Texas Cavalry

1st Lt. P. Sparks
Approved and respectfully
forwarded recommended
d. it P. Sparks. has
been an efficient &
faithful officer
C. H. Hays
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Richd. L. Burt
Maj. Comdg. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
C. H. Hays
Col. Comdg. Regt.
6th Texas Cavalry
May 17th 1863

S. 127.
Heard & Linton
Com. 2nd. 6th Texas Cavalry
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
By Command of
General Johnston
J. P. Lamm
A. Adams



Genl. S. Cooper } Camp Near Springfield Tenn
A. H. Lee }
May 17th 1863

Sir

Because of the facts set forth in the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability, I feel it my duty to tender an immediate and unconditional resignation of my position as 2^d Lieut in Co. G. 6th Texas Cavalry.

I have the honor herein to certify, that I have not been absent from my command at any time without the proper authority; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States; that there are no charges against me that can in any manner affect my pay; and that there is no government property in my possession.

With due respect, I am Genl.

Yours Obt. Servt.

R. Sparks 2^d Lieut Co. G. 6th Texas Cavalry

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined the said Lieut. R. Sparks of Capt. P. H. Ross's Co. 6th Texas Cavalry - and find him incapacitated for service because of a chronic sore leg. Lieut Sparks suffered from White Swelling, for a number of years when young - but by Medical Skill and proper hygienic treatment, was temporarily restored to health some time previous to his joining the Army. But on entering the service, and undergoing the many hard trials of Camp life, he accidentally received a blow on the seat of the old disease, thereby producing a similar chronic sore, to the old one. The ulcer at present seems to be but little disposed to take on a healthy action, and small pieces of bone are frequently thrown off. The Patient suffers much from exercise either on foot or horseback. And I would furthermore state that in my opinion he is unfit for further military service.

Richard B. Sadler.

Asst. Surgeon
6th Texas Cavalry

Camp near Morton Miss July 28th /63
Lieut S Cooper }
A. & 2 Lieut } ~~Similar~~

I sent my resignation up,
approved by all the proper officers, and
Sergeants of Lieut (and some Corps) about
nine weeks ago & as it has never returned
I presume it has been misplaced. I therefore
send another

Very Respectfully
Yours &c Lieut
J. P. Sparks

2^d Lieut Co. G. 6th Regt. Cal.

July 26th '63
Hd Qrs 1st Div
Cavalry Division
Signal Corps
Certificate of disability
D. H. A. 1st Div
Cavalry Division

July 28th '63
All
Respectfully
L. M. Wharton
Maj. Comdr 6th
Regt Cavalry

July 28th '63
Respectfully
L. M. Wharton
Maj. Comdr 6th
Regt Cavalry

July 28th '63
Respectfully
L. M. Wharton
Maj. Comdr 6th
Regt Cavalry

1st Div. Cavalry Division
Hd Qrs. July 1st '63
App. and report
L. M. Wharton
Maj. Comdr 6th
Regt Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded
in the absence of the
Johnston approved
By Command
John Johnston
A. A. A.



Camp Near Fort Marion Ship July 28th /60

Wm. S. Cooper

A & J Gent

General

Because of the facts set forth in the accompanying Surgeons certificate of disability, I feel it my duty to tender an immediate and unconditional resignation of my position as 2^d Lieut in the 6th regiment Texas Cavalry.

I have the honor herein to certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate States, that there are no charges against me that can in any manner affect pay, that I have not been absent from my command any portion of the time charged for without the proper authority, and that there is no government property in my possession.

With due respect, I am
Yours very obt servt

J. P. Sparks 2^d Lieut 6th Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined Ensign J. P. Sparks of Capt D & Bns Co 6th Regt Texas Cavalry, and find him incapacitated of performing the duties of a Soldier because of a chronic ulceration of the left leg.

Said Applicant, suffered for years with the same affliction when young but was apparently well on entering the service. He received accidentally a blow on the affected limb some 6 months since, which resulted in producing a ulcer similar to the first.

In consequence of the same affliction, I named further more that but in my opinion said Soldier will not be able to again resume his duty & continue in the service and I would recommend his discharge from the Service.

J. Walker, M.D. Surgeon
6th Texas Cavalry
Detachd Cavalry

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 2... day of February... 1863

Lieut. J. P. Smith
Company B. 6. Sep. 8.

From the 1st day of June... 1862

To the 1st day of June... 1862

Pay..... \$ 24 0

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 24 0

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Quarter 2nd Lt. Co. "F"*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay as 2nd Lt.

For myself.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

Commencement and Expiration.

From —

To —

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cts.

REMARKS.

30th June/62 31st Dec/62

6

90

540

\$540

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *30th Capt. Sam. O. Neil, V. P. M. O. S. A.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John J. Patton, V. P. M. O. S. A.* and to the day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *Five hundred and* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *540*

Forage

Amount *540*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. P. Sparks 2nd Lt.
C. G. McTear

N.Y.

Countdown R.B.

4th gr 1862

Geo. L.

Wm. B. 3.

Wm. B.

Sec. 1. of Const. (Article I, Section 1) - No
 Tax shall be laid on any Importation or
 Exportation, but the uniformity of Taxation
 shall be observed throughout the United States.

(2)

...

卷之四

1881-1882

三

11

17:17

32

1

Seven

100

3. file

...

1

三

1111

2. Inc

100

1870

1779

1779

1779

1779

✓

FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the 1st Cavalry Regt.
for 92 days days, commencing the 1st of October 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas

[illegible]

that I have now is serving the number of animals for which things is required, and I have not been provided for any part of the time available.



P. Frank & Co.

No. 20—(Voucher to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel.

No 7

Sept 2, 1867

1867

1867

1867

NO. 29—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel, *for*

Commanded by

Company,

ABSTRACT F.)
5-6th

Regiment of

Wm. Connelley

for the Month of

October

1862

[illegible]

Total.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, on the 11th Dec 1912.

1862, of Capt. John J. Baker.

April,

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

... 2000 ... (10)

..... Cord

Fact.

. Inches of Wood, and

Coal, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

B. J. Smith

Commanding Company.

6th Aug 1907

Spearman Robert G.

Co. *21*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250493	20
2	0614	21
3	0725	22
4	0839	23
5	0948	24
6	1057	25
7	1168	26
8	1293	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert T. Spearman

Pvt

Age 32 years, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.
Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: A B gun & B
Knife

The En introduced the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

S

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert T. Spearman
Pvt.

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
R. T. Spearman
Pvt. (Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
This 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

8 Cav. Texas.

R T Spearman
Pt, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J With

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Heyatt

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Spearman
Co. A 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent X

Remarks:

on special duty
as Brigade ord Sgnt
from 13 June 1862

name appears in Col of
names present

The Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist.

3

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. T. Spurgeon

Appears in

6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry named above

for

March-Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

186

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

31 Dec

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached

service since 15

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Nyant

Copyist

6 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Spurgeon
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on special duty as
Brigd. Ord. Sergeant

The Co. also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Spearman

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B. H. Stone

Period

12 Months

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Corinth
Oct 3

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas

R. T. Spearman,

9

pvt

D

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

as 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

1460-a

Spelley, J. F.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sperry, Isaac T.

Spencer Andrew B.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249156	20
2	9254	21
3	9352	22
4	9451	23
5	9563	24
6	9682	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age : 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 12th Nov. 1861.

Muster-in to date 12th Nov. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 12th Nov. 1861.

When 12th Nov. 1861.

Where 12th Nov. 1861.

By whom 12th Nov. 1861.

Period 12th Nov. 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 12th Nov. 1861.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Company J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 21 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for James A. Smith, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Austin, 1861.

By whom

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

James A. Smith

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew A. Smith

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom J. L. Smith

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: He served as a Cavalry

Private in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Andrew A. Smith

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
ization named

Company Master
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: _____, 1867
When _____

Where National
By whom National, 186

By whom _____
Period _____

Period 12 mo
Last paid

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks _____

Remarks: absent

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Copyied

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Spencer

5th, Co. (C), 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK 23rd, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Little Rock from
McK 23rd

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

died of disease
May 6th 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

Copyist.

Spencer William

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251926	20
2	2014	21
3	2110	22
4	2207	23
5	2305	24
6	2396	25
7	2507	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

William, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Gallatin Falls Co.*

Leeds
Muster-in to date *Sept. 1*, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 1*, 1861

When *Sept 7*
Where *Gallatin Falls*, 1861

By whom *Col. B. H. Miller*, 1861

Period *twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Rifle*

The 8th Regiment of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
mustered in September, 1861, for twelve months.
It was mustered under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark: *L. Hemera*

Copied

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

 Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Read carefully.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

51 6 Cav. Texas.

Ally
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20, 186 .

Where at

By whom at

Period at

No. of miles to rendezvous at

Valuation of horse \$ 125 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: at

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: at

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went into service
Feb 11

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Rivera

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William
Port, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Lulla*

By whom *at Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Baker*

To what time *1st Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

discharged on
certificate of disabili-
ty & small retainer
given Aug 28
762

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Spencer

Co. B . 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenanlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Howing Creek

Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: wounded in breast

alties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Wm Spencer

1st Regt Co. (E)

1st Regt of Tex Heavy

*Approved by the
Examining Board*

*J. L. Middel
Chief Surg. Major Gen
Brig of the Tex
Presiding.*

Approved

*Jack Wharton Capt
Comm'dg. Regiment*

1st Regt of Tex Heavy



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION: *Barab. Hunt. Quarry*
DATE: *August 23. 1862*

Jack R. ...
Capt - Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
in consequence of _____
(Care consult par. 1154, p. 24), and directions on Form 10, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.
_____ Surgeon.

RECEIVED THIS 15th day of August, 1862, at Indio, Miss.
Sacst. Wharton Capt. Commanding the Dist. Regt. =

NOTE 1. -- When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. -- The place where the soldier was disabled must be stated.

NOTE 2 --- The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form

Coming...

Stat—

(DUPLICATES.)

1462-a

Spiley, J. T.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivy, Isaac T.

1462-6

Spivey. J. R.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey. Joseph. R.

1463

Spivey, Isaac T.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Spivey, Isaac T.

14511
Spivey Joseph R.
Co. *E*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey Joseph R.

1465

Spivey, G. T.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey, Isaac T.

Spivy Isaac T.
Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254238	20
2	4346	21
3	4453	22
4	4560	23
5	4669	24
6	4774	25
7	4880	26
8	4984	27
9	5079	28
10	5171	29
11	5261	30
12	5351	31
13	6434	32
14	6512	33
15	44283433	34
16	47243612	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac H. [unclear]

Part., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated H. Culler, Dallas, Tex.,
Sept. 7, 1861.

Texas.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas.

By whom

Cob. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle & six shooter
& B. Knife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Mora - Rico.

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Perry

Part. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Hallam, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mts.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$*130* 00; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks: *Double Bar. Rifle.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Black mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186/ .

When Sept. 7, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom B. Warren Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp
Washington

The 8th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac [unclear]

Privt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

in the organization named above,

From June 4th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Litt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copies.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

H.

Isaac Y. Spring

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Spivey.
Det. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Sperry.

Det. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 (Aug. 1), 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feby. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Appears in

(Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Butler.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Paroled.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Spry.
Pvt. Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on scout duty.

The 6th (also called the 21st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spruce

Pvt. Co. 6 1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 51st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

1st.

1. Spring.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom

Dallas, Texas.
Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization same as above.

for 12 mo. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Butler.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

11. 6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Int. ... Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1 (Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Present wounded.
Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th also called the 24th St. Regis Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Federalist.
6 Cav. Texas.

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas
for May 1 June 1864.

Enlisted: When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The 6th, also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

The 2nd

Report of the 2nd

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties. in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated...

not dated 1863

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.
SEArnststein

Copyist

1371

Appears on a

List

Prisoners of War captured and
U. S. forces in the battle of Iuka, Sept. 19, 1862,
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

C. Patton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Not.

Spelling
Capt. J. S. Spelling
Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

, 186

X Name copied on list

Endorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the an-
nounced list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent
for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty
names in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."
"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

26

J. Donohue
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Cav.

Texas

J. I. J.

173, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

186

Remarks:

was killed and left

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist

1371

Spivy Joseph R.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254236	2
2	4344	2
3	4457	2
4	4558	2
5	4667	2
6	4772	2
7	4878	2
	4982	2
9	44284188	2
10	4774	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Young.
Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle & six shooter.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Rice

P. J. Rice Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enlist Oct 15, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 00; equipments \$ *20* 00

Remarks: *Rifle & Six shooter.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. J. Rice

(200)

Copyist

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Age *21* Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears *1* years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1861*
When

Where *Sept. 7, 1861*

By whom *William H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. H. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph R. Stone

For. Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

for *James R. Stone*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Hallam, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Col. Stone

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Camp

Washington, D.C.

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph R. Sperry
Privt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *Present sick.*

*Name does not appear in
column of names present.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

10000

Copy 14.

Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

for *For. E. Mearns*
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.
Enlisted:
When

Where *Dallas, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Col. Stone*.

Period *12 mo.*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. O'Neill*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

and mark: *O. Mearns-Rice*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph L. Spring
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rue

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Spring
Det. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed by collision
of cars Oct. 12/62.

This roll (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(1862)

after
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

6 Cav,

Texas

J. R. Spriny

Reg't

G

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded-left

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Merritt

Copyist

1371

1466

Spivy, J. T.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivy, Isaac T.

Spruance Thomas

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253308	2
2	3411	21
3	3509	22
4	3607	23
5	3701	24
6	3783	25
7	3864	26
8	3936	27
9	4008	28
10	4075	29
11	4137	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Det Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Camp Washington*

By whom *S. L. Lullay*

Period *7 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd none*

To what time *Recd none*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *at Camp Washington Sick*

This roll (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Phil Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George W. Stone
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. Stone*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Does not appear in column of names
of Company Thomas Spruce

Company 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

Confederate,

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Spruance
Det., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 8, 1862
6 Washington
Apt Hurley
7 Mo
J J Baker
Feb 28, 1862
Absent
Sick at Hospital

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Calhoun

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Smith*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. J. ...
Capt., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
June 1st, 1863.

for *Feb 8*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present with No. 1000
Battalion in Cumberland
Tenn

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. V. Morris

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Baker
John A. Baker, Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1863*, 1863.Where *Washington*By whom *Capt. Baker*Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*To what time *April 30*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
John, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *Camp Cook*

By whom *Lt. Guiley*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Harris
Captain

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital

at Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Camp Wm. W. W. W.

By whom R. G. G.

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Not paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

At what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. R. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for *rec 23, 1862* *dated Feb 7, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. S. Spumer

Pvt. Co. A, 6th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEArnststein

Copyist

1371

1470

Spurace, Thomas

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Spurace, Thomas

1471
Stacey, Lewis

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stacy, Lewis

Stacy, Lewis

Co. H 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255588	20
2	5673	21
3	5758	22
4	5851	23
5	5942	24
6	6049	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Discharged for duty and enrolled: *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *6 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$125*; equipments *\$20*

Remarks: *None*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Stone

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Life

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Rank mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

years.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

, 186

presented for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark: _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Inserted at Stony Point
Ark 17 April 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Stadden, Seth
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253004	1
2	3104	2
3	3200	3
4	3306	4
5	3409	5
6	3508	6
7	3606	7
8	3700	8
9	3782	9
10	3863	10
11	3935	11
12	4007	12
13	4074	13
14	4136	14
15	44237857	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 19*, 1861.

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks *He killed a skunk*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Stone

Captain

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Age

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled;

, 186

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipments \$

100

Remarks

Edward A. Cantelero
Washington

This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Robert S. Guy

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Stone
W. H. Stone
Appears on _____
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Reph, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Robert L. Smith, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *July 12 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 12*, 1864.
Where *Yellow Bay*
By whom *Col Stone*
Period *12 mos*
Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Baker*
To what time *June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____
Lieut

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

But, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Smith*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Private, Co. *1st*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Harris
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where *C. Benton*

By whom *Cal. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Oregon train near
Benton, Mo.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

W. Harris

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Texas Cavalry
Company

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1st, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

1st, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(over)

Copyist

(COPIES ARE)

Seeth Station

Int. Co. 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.
Report dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEARONSTEIN

1371

Copyist

1474
Staddin Self

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stadden, Seth

Stanford, William E.

Co. *20* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250526	20
2	0624	21
3	0753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm E. Stanford

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks: 2 B Gun & B
Knives

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

At mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

William C. Sturford
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186

Where *W. C. Sturford*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$1200*

Remarks:

This list was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark: *J. B. Hyatt*
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos H. Stanford
Pvt. (Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$200

Remarks: Died near
Fayetteville, Ark
Dec 15 1861

This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyist

Stanley, William
Co. 1st, 6th Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267589
2	7692
3	7784
4	7887
5	7991
6	8080
7	8176
8	8261
9	8339
10	8411
11	8484
12	8553
13	8619
14	8663
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ed, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas *October 10*
1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Ed. B. Harn

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Valuation of horse \$ *55* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

A. T. Harn

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. H.
1861, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Col. H. H. H.*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Fort*
with Oct 21, 1861

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

W. H. H.
Copy.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. H. Rockington's Co.
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas

Approved by _____
of the _____

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted: _____ 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____
at _____

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

A. C. Kennedy

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Miss

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detachment

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Print mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Barlow, Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Stone
Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Sutman. No services
of horse not paid Feb
28/62 to Oct 31

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

B. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

fit

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyied.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 6, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

1
_____, Co. A, 6 Cav. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as _____

for _____, 186 6.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 / 6.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 6.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: W. D. ...

At ...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Y. D. ...

(28)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 24 July
P. M. 1863

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

71 24 July, 1863.
dated 24 July, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital.

Quitman, Miss.

of
that

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 *John H. ...*
John H. ...
John H. ...

Appears :

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for *Sept 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.

Where *Camp Barton Tex.*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 mo*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Nov*, 1862.

How employed *Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Sept 1, 1863.
dated Sept 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1863

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Recd Reg-
ment as W. M. Stanley

Book mark:

11
1
William M. Lanley
Lieut. Col. 104. Co.

Appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

for Dec. 21/63 to June 30, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When Sept. 13 1861
Where Camp Barlow, Va.
By whom Col. Stone
Period 1 yr.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. Decker
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has extra duty
pay due him as
Lieut. from Jan 1/64
to June 30/64
\$48.50

D. Dixon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

at *Albany, Ga.* 1863.

for *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Name appears in col. of Names
Present as W. M. Standley in ad. of
Recd. Payment as W. M. Standley.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

May 9, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1864.

Where

Canal Station

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

2 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept 1, 1864.

How employed

semiter

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appeared in col of Names
Present as H. M. Standley.

Book mark:

J. E. Standley

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital

at

QUINCY, ILL.

for

1865

Enlisted:

When

1865

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

1865

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col of names
present as 21 1865 & 1866.

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at Texas General Hospital
for Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom 186

Period

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital.

at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 1st to 31st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1865.

Where Camp Barton

By whom Col W. B. L. Lane

Period 12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan 1st, 1865.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. L.

To what time Aug 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Reed
Payment as W. M. Stanley

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Name appears in roll of
Names Present and in roll of dead
Captains H. M. Stanley

Book mark:

Appears

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital.

at Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 186

Where

Camp Bowie

By whom

Col Stone

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Check mark:

(page)

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark mark:

Certificate for detail

for Stanley
Capt 6 Tex Cav

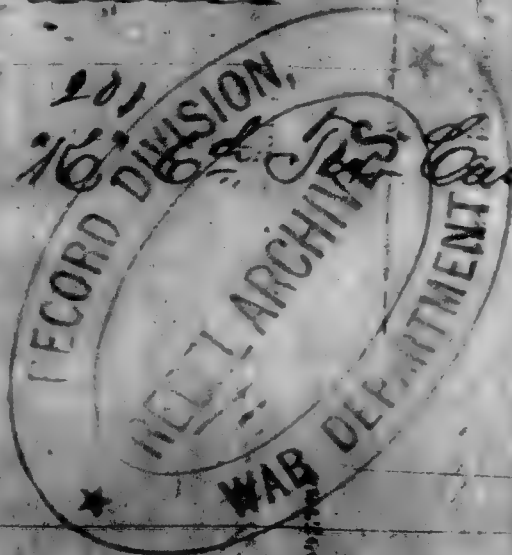
Depas Genl Hospital
Quincy Mo Miss

Approved

In absence of M. D. Dr.

P. H. Scott. M. D. Dr.

Co. 16 6th Tex Cav



THE STATES.

Private W. H. Manly

Company H, of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts

by Capt W. B. Stone in the 1st day of Sept 1861 to serve one

years He was born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky

dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer

last two months said soldier has been used for duty

who enlisted at

1st Regiment of Massachusetts

1st day of Sept 1861 to serve one

in the State of Kentucky

dark complexion, dark eyes

former days, and

is assigned to duty in this Hospital

Texas General Hospital,
Quilman, Mississippi,

Sept 29th, 1863.

✓ John A. Byrnes
Sergeon in Charge.

We certify that we have carefully examined the said
of Captain William B. Stone, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of his position, which renders him
for field duty, but he is able for duty in Hospital
department.

✓ E. F. Bonney President
Examining Board.

Texas General Hospital,

Sept 29th, 1863.

day of

1863, at

Discharged this

Staples, John H.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staples, John H.

Staples, John H.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staples John H.

Staples John H.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment
2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50 25 50 90
56 75
57 00
58 53
59 44
60 25
61 25

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age

Rank

Address

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for

Joined for duty and -LRO-ED

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
6 Cal. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipment \$ 100
Remains

The 6th Cal. Inf. was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862, and re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1863.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

As per

Company Muster Roll

the organization name is

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks.

Special Agent in Charge
was examined and found
to be a true and correct copy

Blank mark

Gray, Texas.

Journal of the

For

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the service of the United States Army during the year 1861.

Book number

ORDINARY MASTER - ROLL

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate

G. C. H. V. TEXAS.

Enlistment Roll

for

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted in the 1st Texas Cavalry
at Austin, Texas, 1861.

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were
re-enlisted in the 1st Texas Cavalry in 1861.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Payments Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *10 July* 186*5*

Date of payment *10 Aug* 186*5*

By whom *W. H. Davis*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *582*

Staples John H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staples, John H.

Starger, Lewis

Co. H 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment

2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

44237902

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack
Wharton, surrendered to Contrabands, Alms by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. Army, Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, 41st and 42nd par-
ticulars of the Mass. M. 1865.

Roll of Prisoners of War, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(636)

Copy.

Stark, Perry

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starke, Perry

Stark Henry F.

Co. C 6 Texas Cavalry.

Stone's Regiment.

2 Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5024 9155
9253
9351
9469
2005
7068
7033
7047
7067
250020
0111
0187
0266
0374
0413
447453

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas

Age

Appear

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of the \$100; equipment \$100

Remarks

The 6th as called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas

Company Master Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

At

By whom

Period

Valuation of the \$100,000; equipment \$10,000

Remarks

The company was organized in September 1862
The 6th Cavalry, Texas
was organized in September 1862
re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Texas
in May 1862

Book mark:

Confederate.

6th Cav. Texas.

Age 21
Address

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cav. Texas.
for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

The 6th Cav. Texas was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, Sept. 1, 1861, and was re-organized at the same place, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. A.

Wm. A. A. of Regt Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

for Wm. A. A. 186

Enlisted

Wm.

Sept 186

Wm. A. A.

By Wm. A. A.

Period 186

Last paid:

By Wm. A. A.

To Wm. A. A. 186

Present absent

Remarks

Wm. A. A.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were re-organized and discharged from the service.

Book mark

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Stone
Captain 8 Cav. Texas.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted

Where

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remains

Sept. 12, 1861
Dallas, Tex.
Col. Stone
12 months.

Capt. Witt
31 Dec.

Present

The 8th Cav. Texas
was organized and
re-organized.

Bank mark.

H. H. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named

Enlisted

When

At

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

The following
was introduced
re-arranged

Book mark

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

1477
Stapel, John H.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Staples, John H.

1475
Staple, John H.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staples John H.

Staples, John H.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255690	20
2	5675	21
3	5760	22
4	5853	23
5	5944	24
6	6029	25
7	6129	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 _____

When _____

Where _____, 186 _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wagon and horse*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

Copy to _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

_____ Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks: *1st Reg. Texas Cavalry*

Nashville

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Stager
Co. H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization number *1*

for

May 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt With

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

Where

California

, 1862

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Pitt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability & final statement given 23 July at Incumbent Miss.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Wm. V. Voth

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE,)

6 Cav Tex.

John A. Stahel
Capt Co A 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 July, 1862.

Date of payment 2 Aug, 1862.

By whom S. O'Neil

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 582

W. H. Davis

1450
Stapp, John H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staples, John H.

Starger, Lewis
Co. *H* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44237902	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Barton
1st Co, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wichita, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . 1865.

J. L. Barton

Copyright

1418.2
Stark, Berry
Co. d., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starke, Berry

Stark Henry F.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249155	20
2	9253	21
3	9351	22
4	9469	23
5	2005	24
6	7018	25
7	7033	26
8	2047	27
9	7064	28
10	250025	29
11	0111	30
12	0187	31
13	0266	32
14	0344	33
15	0413	34
16	44334593	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Co. 1st Regt.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ragsdale, U. S. A.*

To what time *March 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1862

1861

1862

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Smith

Col. Beazer, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Cal.

1862

Enlisted:

When

19 Sept.

1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sam Oreal

To what time

30 Apr.

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at the battle
of Corinth, Miss., & on parole
Bounty due \$50.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hittling

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Miller
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Miller*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name does not appear in
column of Names Present
From Duplicate*

The 6th (also called the Black Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.
8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. L. L. L.

W. H. L. L. L., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *Nathan*

By whom *P. H. L. L.*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. L. L.*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Stone

W. M. Stone, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *W. M. Stone*

By whom *W. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Stone*

To what time *June 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *at least*

Remarks: *Discharged July by order of J. M. Jackson*
Sept 1861

W. M. Stone

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

mark:

W. M. Stone

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Starn

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1861

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. B, 6th Tex Cav. May 1st 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. F. Starn

Copyist.

(302)

Confederate.

Appendix

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

1997

Враче

Copyright

S

6 Cav

L. T. Stark

Color Sgt.

Co. **K** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of casualties in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Henry J. ...
... Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, *1861*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, *1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, *1861*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*125*.00; equipments \$*100*.00

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: *...*

Coyt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry S. Smith
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kennett*.

By whom

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$112.00; equipments \$11.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. S. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stone
J. L. Stone's Company,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When

Where , 1861.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$11.00; equipments \$11.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Stone
Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

M. N. [unclear]
[unclear], Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted
When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *Killdeer*, 1862.

By whom *Lieut. [unclear]*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
Staff as Standard-bearer*

This 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark: *N*

M. N. [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Stark
Co. Bearer, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Witt

31 Dec.

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

The 6th / also called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

Starke, Berry

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	6702	2
2		6778	21
3		6844	22
4		6918	23
5		6994	24
6		7068	25
7		7145	26
8		7207	27
9		7272	28
10		7323	29
11		7371	30
12		7420	31
13		7467	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John J. [unclear]
Co I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 12, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *120*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; equipments \$ *15*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *high*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1st 1st, 1861.

When

Where

1st 1st, 1861.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Reservist

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1
Capt. Henry W. Bridges
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Sept 12,

, 186

Where _____

San Antonio

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ $120 \frac{00}{100}$; equipments \$ $15 \frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Left sick at Fort Gibson.

This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

a. Law

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

al Baw

(302)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Det ...
... 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Gallatin, Tex.*

By whom *Col. L. J. Smith*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time:

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(101)

Copyist.

Company
24
 Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears only

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st* 1862.

Enlisted
 When *Sept. 1st* 1862
 Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*
 By whom *John H. Baker*

Period

Last paid
 By whom *Capt. Baker*
 To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*
 Remarks: *absent on detail*
having horse shot.

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Black mark:

Copy
 Copyist

6th Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____ 6th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Ben Stone

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ~~Ad~~ to service by Conscrip Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copist.

D Confederate Texas.
6 Cav.

Berry Clarke
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. Baker*
To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Starks, E. P.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44237858
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

E. P. Barker

Co. 7 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lincolnton Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack

Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

L. Wharton

Capt.

Starks, J. S.

Co. B . 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248709	20
2	8781	21
3	8840	22
4	8907	23
5	45986428	24
6	46041544	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

S. L.
Wm. H. Stone, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. H. Stone*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *April 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Richwood, Tex.*

By whom *C. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time *May 1862*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *John A. Smith
at Middleboro.*

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

C. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Smith
Private

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Rock Hill

By whom J. S. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead as Camp
Don't know
March 12

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Middlebury, Conn.

When captured

Dec. 15, 186

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols. (on A. O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R & P. 76431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 18

L. Murdoch

Captain

Stark, J. S.

6 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3074 page 3

Prisoner

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

Feb 1st

, 1863

Where captured

Ind. Post

When captured

Jan

Date of death

Feb 15

, 1863.

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll

236; sheet

7 C. J. Patton

(1863)

Approved

1487
Staten, Seth

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card, filed with

Stadden, Seth,

Stell, John W.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247202	2
2	7279	21
3	351	22
4	422	23
5	506	24
6	579	25
7	647	26
8	773	27
9	775	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.
8 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stell

Co. A

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bartow

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861
Sept 10 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

L. B. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Rifle & A B Gun

Lo

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Stell

Cut

Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 36

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: Horse lost while on guard
in the creek nation on the
8 Oct 1861 supposed to
be stolen

Detailed to attend sick
by order

This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Ant. J. M. Stoll

Company A. J. Hardin's Company,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10

, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Stell
Put *A*

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Mitt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

L. Branton

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Put J. W. Stoll

Appears in Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & April

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent

the Rock hospital Dec-
1862. Ark 15 Apl

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Must mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hill

But, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

Loxanton

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Stell

Put

C. A. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Sol. B. W. Stone

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 15 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

By whom *Col. M. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Oct 1862*

By whom *Col. M. H. Stone*

To what time *Apr 15, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

*Name does not appear in
column of names*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hill
Capt, Co. L. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on duty

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1489
Stell, W. J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Cugler | 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Still, Walter J.

Stephenson, E.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250845	20
2	6030	21
3	6130	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Stephenson

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Cantonment Washington

By whom L. R. Hurley

Period to Sept

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Kept with horses at Indian Villages

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

St. Johnson

Appears on _____ Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll
of the organization _____

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5

1862

Where

Cantonment Washington

By whom

D. J. Hursey

Period

to 7 Sept.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

*sent with horses
from before Ark to Texas*

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: honorably discharged from
the service of the 6th Cavalry Texas

16 July 62 by Col J. Griffith
by order of Gen Van Dorn

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Confederate act in May, 1862

Rank mark:

W. W. D. O. R.

Copyist.

Stephenson R. L.
Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250957	20
2	1063	21
3	1174	22
4	1269	23
5	1371	24
6	1457	25
7	1565	26
8	44283798	27
9	5754	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

Rd Steenson
Pvt 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

23 March, 186

Where

Arkansas

By whom

R R Gurley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent*

Remarks: Sick in quarters

x Name appears in Col of
names present Cancelled

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S

R. A. Thompson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

23 Mar, 1862.

Where

Arkans

By whom

L R Gurley

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark

J. B. Hyatt

(843)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. C. Stephenson
Pvt. Co. H 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Returned from
Hospital July 23
1862

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Stevenson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *23 March*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Ark*

By whom *R R Gurley*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Missing off
retreat from Corinth
Oct 4*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

R C Stevenson
Pot, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 23 March, 1862

Where Ark

By whom R R Gurly

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Oneil

To what time 30 April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Paroled Prisoner

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

6 Cav.

R. L. Stephenson
Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1 Feb 1863
Ark Gurley
12 Mo
Never paid
Absent
Went to Texas
while paroled
prisoner exchanged
10 Dec 1862 yet
absent

The Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
copyist

S Confederates
6 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Stevenson
Pvt

Addressed to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Arkansas

By whom

D R Gurley

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

W C Butler

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
Leave since 10 Dec
1862 To be dropped from
the rolls by order Gen
Bragg*

The Co. also called the 24th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss. to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(1862)

Copy.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copyist.

1491-a

Stephenson, R. S.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stephenson, R. L.

192
Stevenson, E.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephenson, E.

493
Stevenson, R. L.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

• (Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephenson, R. L.

1490
Steward, Simeon K.

Co. 6 , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Simeon

Stewart Andrew J.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30254662	30
2	4767	21
3	4873	22
4	4976	23
5	5073	24
6	5164	25
7	5276	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

11. 6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Stewart
Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where C. Washington, Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 12 Mo.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copied.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stewart

Pvt, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1862.

Where E. U. Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th/also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Rank mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Clifford J. Stewart,

Private, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Cant. W. W. W.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Baker,*

To what time *March 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick in country*

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Thora - Rice

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Stewart

Private 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the *6th* Cavalry of the State of Texas

for *W. J. Stewart* to *Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 3, 1862

E. W. Clark

Col. Stone

Capt. O'Neill

April 30, 1862

Absent

Absent Sick

The 6th also called the 31st & Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in March, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rose

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stewart,
Private, 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears :

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted :

When

Mar. 3, 1862.

Where

E. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks :

Absent sick.

The Co. also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862

Back mark :

P. Mora-Rice

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2^d 6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stewart,

1st Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862.

Where C. W. Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Of 6 Cav. Texas.

U. J. Stewart,

C. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1863.*
dated April 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*
Nov. 63.

See roll.

The 6th also called the 21st & Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Stewart, John B.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257590	20
2	7694	21
3	7785	22
4	7889	23
5	7992	24
6	8081	25
7	8177	26
8	8262	27
9	8340	28
10	8424	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
_____ , Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____ , Sept. 12, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When _____ , Sept. 12, 1861.

Where _____ , Dallas.

By whom _____ , Col. H. H. Stone.

Period _____ , 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous _____ , 40.

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 13.00; equipments \$ _____ 20.00

Remarks: _____ , A. H. Stone & Co. Dallas.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark: _____

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *At Harbinger*

By whom *Col. J. H. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

J. E. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: *Lost sight of unit
ment Washington*

This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. C. Throckmorton

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 34th) State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1865.

Book mark:

A. C. Hernandez

Copyist

Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: _____

(228)

A. C. Hernandez
Copyist

Co. , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where Camp

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at
 Bridge Dec. 21, 186
 left

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

1862

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Dec 25, 1862
of wounds rec'd in battle
at Lawton, Tex.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(303)

Copyist.

Stewart, John R.
Jt & Co Texas Cuv.

1538704

Book Mark

Rank: Co: Regt:

Complaints.

Admitted _____, 1862.

To (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18__

Deserted _____, 18 _____.

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 _____.

On furlough 18

Died _____, 18 _____.

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

11111 Reg. No. 873 ; Hist. No. ; Page 21

Copyright

279

I, the undersigned, Director of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. J. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the defense of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or make aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John R. Stewart
Purchasing Agent C. S. A. Comd. Dept.

Done at Mobile Ala. this 5th day of Jan. 1863.

6
7
8
9
10
11
12

1497
Stewart, John R.

Co. K , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John B.

Stewart, Simon
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249464	20
2	9561	21
3	9665	22
4	9770	23
5	9860	24
6	9942	25
7	250023	26
8	0097	27
9	0185	28
10	0264	29
11	0347	30
12	0441	31
13	47329779	32
14	46582805	33
15	550119	34
16	595914	35
17	45875287	36
18	833887	37
19	924600	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
... Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Land Washington*

By whom *K. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

M. H. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Constantine
Ort, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

, 186

Where

Capt. Washington

By whom

L. A. Gurley

Period

7 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

James Stewart

Plt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted: July 13, 1862.

When

Where Camp Washington Ark

By whom D. A. Turley

Period 7 mo.

Last paid: J. J. Baker

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

Copy.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

N. S. M. August

Copyist

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Washington 1862

By whom W. H. Fidelity

Period 7 months

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Fidelity

To what time August 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Man, aff. in
column of H. H. Fidelity
as per list

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
from Oct 1864

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

W. L. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1865.

Where

By whom

, 1865.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1865.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Maudslayi* 1861

By whom *H. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. H. H.*

To what time *June 1861* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Simon A. A.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 186.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 186.

Where Camp Washburn

By whom H. H. Gentry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Lamb

To what time Jan. 1st, 186.

Present or absent At the roll

Remarks: Released duty by order of Gen. Johnston, 10.12.

The 6th (also called the 10 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1000)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Quinn, H. Stewart
Pvt Col 6 Reg. Tenn

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured April 13, 1863, and placed
in prison.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, Fort Donelson,
[Tenn.,] Apl. 16, 1863.

Remarks: *Wells Creek*

Number of roll:

5

Tom McLaw

Copyist.

Confederate

5
Confederate
C. Bar Texas
Simmon W. Stewart
Pvt C. C. 6 Regt Texas Cav
appears on a
Roll

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
May 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., May 6, 1865.

Where captured _____
When captured _____
Remarks: _____

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 467; sheet 3

187; sheet
W. Bulhall

Confederate.

S

1000

100

Simon A. Stewart
in a 6th Reg. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn.

When captured Jan 27, 1865.

To what point forwarded Louisville

Ky. May 6, 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 229
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

On file

(100)

(Copy)

Confederate

1. v

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

186

Where captured *Manufacture Tenn*

When captured *Jan 11 1865*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle May 1 1865*

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the
Commissionary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and con-
tains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at
Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal
General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn.,
July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been re-
ceived showing what disposition had been made of them. The
report was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a
disposition had been made under the column of Remarks showing
the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear
on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Mar-
shal General. — M. S. 963447.

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638. sheet 27

H. Donahue
Copy

1. The first is the
 2. The second is the
 3. The third is the
 4. The fourth is the
 5. The fifth is the
 6. The sixth is the
 7. The seventh is the
 8. The eighth is the
 9. The ninth is the
 10. The tenth is the

1. *Impatiens* ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during five days ending May 10, 1905.
Roll dated Oct. 1, 1905.

Rail dated Office Country, of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., May 11, 1865.

Where captured *Marineford Tenn*
When captured *1861*

When captured *James H. [illegible]*
Where from *St. Louis, Mo. 1862*

Where from *St. Louis, Mo.* 1865
Remarks: *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks:

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with faint horizontal ruling lines. The lines are most prominent on the left side of the page and fade towards the right. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Number of rolls



103 *M. Tamm*

Cheng, 1997

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received May 1, 1865

Where captured. Nashville, Tenn.

Date when captured May 4, 1865

Date when discharged June 11, 1865

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: Released on taking the
oath of allegiance.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 144

G. M. M.

Copyright.

Confederate.

John H. ...
Name appears as signature to:

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865.

Place of residence *Waller, Texas*

Complexion *dark*, hair *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Remarks:

John H. ...

Reference shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

7; sheet

Waller, Texas
Approved.

Stuart, Wm K.
Jt. C. C. Texas Court

MEDICAL

922650
4473988
6875613

Book Mark

Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Joint, muscles.*

Admitted *May 29*, 18*65*,

To Div. No. 1. U. S. A. General Hospital,
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Sept 18* , 18*65* .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: *No action taken.*

(Page 2)

Tenn. Reg. No. *127*; Hos. No.; Page *22*

Lagan.

Rank.

Admitted.

To

U S A (General)

1864

M.

Tenn.

From

Diagnosis

W'd at

Miss. Unknown

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Nashville, Tenn

Age 27

Reg. No. 714; Hor. No. 611; Page 83

J. Butler

Copyist

Rank, _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

Admitted _____

18__

To No. _____

Nashville, Tenn.

U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

From _____

Diagnosis, _____

W'd at _____

Missile, _____

186__

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____

Transf'd to I. C. _____

18

Transf'd to _____

18

Furloughed _____

Deserted _____

18

Disch'd from service _____

18

Died _____

18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____

18

Remarks: _____

18

Tenn. Reg. No. _____

Hon. No.; _____

Page _____

(200-1.)

(10 2-074)

Copyist.

Age 27 years

Admitted

To No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital.
Nashville, Tenn

Injury *Gunshot fracture of
of left humerus.*

W'd at *Manufacturing Co., V.*, 1864.

Date of operation *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Operation *Excision of head
and about 2 inches in length
of left humerus. Incision
4 inches over middle
aspect of wrist.*

Result

Surgeon's Operations. / Quarter 1864; Sheet No. 11

Easley
(Copied)

1500

Still, Waldon J.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Engler V. Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Still, Walter J.

1499
Stewart Simon K.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Simon

Still, Walter T.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Bugler 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247151	20	47242889
2	7228	21	057393
3	7303	22	9028
4	7379	23	
5	7450	24	
6	7527	25	
7	7605	26	
8	7674	27	
9	7736	28	
10	7832	29	
11	7888	30	
12	7941	31	
13	7953	32	
14	8006	33	
15	8050	34	
16	47069455	35	
17	44237777	36	
18	283585	37	
19	5540	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Reed Co. A; 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10

1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Galveston

By whom Col R H Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks Little Canteen &
B Knife & Ammunition

This Co (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Muller, Still
2 Mos. Capt. James J. Hardin's Co.
Age 25 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for dated

Oct 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

Where

Dallas

, 1861

By whom

Lesl. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

3 (Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hill

2nd Regt. (Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp Washington

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

J Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Still
2 Musc. A 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for
dated Jan & Feb 1862
Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. M. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 34 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Rank mark:

L. Barton
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Hill

2 King, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for much & upl , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Still

Musen, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W T Still

Mus. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Cost paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(923)

Copyist.

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. C. ...
... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12, 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at battle of Corinth Wounded

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Captured at
Corinth (Wounded)

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 2. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th / also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. C. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John [unclear]*, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 1863

Where _____
By whom *W. M. [unclear]*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. Jackson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Stone
Co. 46 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 186*1*.

Where

Quilley Tex

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. J. Crookson

Captain

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Cal. 12 Mos

Capt Baker

June 30 1863

Present

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Print mark:

Alfred

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. F. 3
1861, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 13, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col R W Stone

Period

12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached
Duty at Brandon
by Order of Gen Jackson*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11. 1861

10th, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th* *Jan*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Co B Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Corinth, Miss.,
to Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1863, for exchange.

List dated

Sept 12 1862

, 186

When captured

Oct 24

Where captured

Corinth

1863

Remarks:

Forwarded from
Sukar Hospital.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

8
1004
M. Leonard Still
Put Roll, 6 Regt Tex Cav.
Appears on roll

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. towards Allen's
Point, Va. for exchange April 2, 1863, by order
of Lt. Col. F. A. B. S. Proc. Mar. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Corinth, Miss.*

When captured *Oct 4*, 1862

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.
Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners
of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body — W. H. Hatch.
Capt. P. A. C. S.

"Exchanged May 5, 63.

Number of roll

301; sheet

(over)

4 M. Leonard

Copyist.

Appendix

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

G. H. V. Allen

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears in a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *Not Paroled*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(663)

J. G.

copy

Confederate.

Pat. 1. Higl. Sec.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Great Street Prison St. Louis, Mo. from
February 1 to 28, 1864.

Report dated

Where captured

Corinth Miss. 186

When captured

Oct. 4

Received

Feb. 15

1865

Discharged

1869

Remarks:

186

Number of roll:

3 sheets

6 M. Leonard

Copy

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Bergt, Capt. Co. B. 6th Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kaufman, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

J. L. Wharton

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Grant Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1, 1860, 1860.

Report dated *April 1st*

, 186

Where captured *South Miss*

When captured *Sept 4*, 186 *2*.

Received *Sept 15*, 186 *3*.

Discharged *Dec 2*, 186 *3*.

Remarks *Washington*

Number of rolls
23; sheet 1

22000

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

8

6 Cav

Texas

W. T. Steele

1st, Co **A** 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of casualties. in Phifer's Brigade. in the action at
Corinth, Miss. Oct 3 to 5 1862

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Vol. 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H. Herring

)

Copyist.

1371

Delmar, Del.

1861.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm B. Parker

Wm Parker

Witness
J. C. Graham

W. B. Parker

Co. A 6th Texas (vol)

1864.

W. D. BNAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following
of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Com-
manding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States
beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SEEKED DUPLICATES.]

One pr pants,
One pr Drawers
One Shirt
One pr shoes

W. D. Still

Recd 6th 1864

Wm. C. B.

Stivers, Bailey
Co. 4, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253003	2	45466207
2	3103	3	479509
3	3199	4	44237869
4	3305	5	47037637
5	3408	6	46570696
6	3507	7	51540544
7	3605		
8	3689		
9	3781		
10	3862		
11	3934		
12	4006		
13	4073		
14	4135		
15	46580527		
16	549892		
17	45872920		
18	831493		
19	913140		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William F. Stone
Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862* 186

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862* 186

Where *Waco*

By whom *Wm F Stone*

Period *March 10, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks *6 ft 10 in, 60 lb, 20 years*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

William F. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 21st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

William H. Stone
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd (Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Stone*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Decatur*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *10 Mar*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks *Absent at Court-mart*

Washington

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(645)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John J. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Port, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyied

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Baker*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 11, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Williamston*

By whom *C. S. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Prof. Butler*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*Name appears in Column of Names
present at Bailey Station*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Indistinct

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. ...
John F. ..., Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John F. ...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1867.

Where *Fort Bliss*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to ...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(1867) Copyist.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Robertson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appear:

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured 24 A. C. Dept. Ohio. Atlanta, Ga.

Roll date:

March 1st, 1864

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured Aug 21, 1864

Brigade Cass's

Division Johnson

Corps 1st

Remarks: Captured

Number of roll:

3

James McLaughlin

Captain

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Morris
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 186*2*.

Where

Camp 13 Tex

By whom

Col Stone

Period

2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

John Baker

To what time

Oct 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(602)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
 Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
 to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adj. A. D. C., Louisville,
 Ky., August 22, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
 Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
 Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured: *Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured: *Sept. 22, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.,
 Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 338; sheet 7

W. H. R. R. R.

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Addl. A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Janu-
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 15, 1864.*

Where captured *Lawrence Co. Ala.*

When captured

Remarks:

* So on roll.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 399; sheet 17

Copy.

Appears on list of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 223
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

I
Chas. J.
Orville Sturges
Pvt Co. F. 68th Tex Cal.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured *Lafayette Co Ala.*

When captured *Jan'y 3*, 1865.

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

Sheet

W. H. A. Scott

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky, transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

550; sheet

(550)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 16, 1865.

Where captured Longport, Tenn.

Date when captured May 3, 1865.

Date when discharged July 16, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Wm. H. Miller

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 112

G. M. Miller

Copyist.

Confederate.

James H. Taylor

James H. Taylor

James H. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured *Lawrence Co. Mo.*

When captured *Jan. 3, 1865.*

Remarks: *Received from Louisville Ky.
Jan. 15, 1865.*

100

(page)

E. J. Tarkenton

Copy.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Not listed*

1865

Where captured *Fort Pitt, Pa.*

When captured *June 30*, 1865.

Remarks: *Transferred to Chicago
Ill., March 20, 1865.*

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Barlow, James
Priv. Co. 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lancaster, Pa.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Crenelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May , 1865.

Number of roll

53

(2006)

L. L. Burton

copy 116.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 6 Texas

P. Stiers

Priv. 1st Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Pro. Mar. Gen.

Dept. of the Ohio

Date of capture Aug. 20 1864.

On what charge arrested

Brigade Ross

Division Jackson

Corps 2nd

Remarks: Explained near Atlanta
Turned over to Col. Burkhardt
Provost Marshal Genl. Army of
the Cumberland Aug. 22. 1864.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 64.

1302-a

Stivers. C.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stivers. Bailey

✓ Stokes, John B.
Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58257003	2
2	7073	3
3	7156	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
John C. Hays
1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr. 15*, 1862.
When *at San*

Where *Adj. Purley*
By whom *5 mos.*

Period
Last paid: *A. J. Witt, Q. M.*
By whom *Dec. 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

x as on roll by dett. mark.
x Name does not appear in col. of
names present.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hays

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Where *2d Reg. Ark.*

By whom *Adit. Turkey*

Period *to Dec. 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *to Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lick in rank*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Hand

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appear.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10/1/1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dismissed June 14, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

1504
Stone B. Warren

Co. F + 8, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50246974	2
2	6982	3
3	6991	4
4	7006	5
5	6902	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 38 Regt. Tex Cav. File

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

6 Cav. Texas

B. Warren Stone
Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States

State *Texas*

To whom report *6 Regt. Texas Cav.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 18, 1861*

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13, 1861*

To take rank *Sept. 12, 1861*

Date of acceptance *, 1861*

Delivered *Brig. Genl. Mc Culloch*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Resigned Jan. 29, 1864*
S. O. 57.

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 16

Geo. S. Preston

SW

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James Stone
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9, 1861 to* , 186
det. Nov 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 31* , 186

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *350*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; equipments \$ *35*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Signs certificate.

This 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James Stone

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Hittman

Co. 1, 6 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 July*, 186

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$*350*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*35*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 60 days from the 8th Dec., per Special Order No. 185, Hdqrs. Division.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. H. Hittman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. Warren Stone
Col.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *12 Sept., 1861.*

Station *Loc's Creek, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Date of Commission, or | Sept 10, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, |

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent with leave
from 14th Oct until
Richmond, Va.

This roll (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears as a

List

of commiss... officers of the organization named
above... re-elected at an election held in pur-
suance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the
Miss., dated May 6, 1862

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry,
camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *6 Cav.*

Texas.

B. Warren Stone
Colonel, 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

J. Cary

Copyist

1801

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
Medical Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Effects
Furlough
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

62
Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disposition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

respectfully referred to the Secretary
of War. The writer is a citizen of
high character & respectability.

John H. McCoy
Political Agent

April 9th 1863.

1863

117666

Col. B. W. Stone
of Texas



Recd for appt. by
as Brig. Genl. ~~McCoy~~
Jno. H. McCoy
~~McCoy~~
Submitted by
Jno. H. Reagan.

See of war

1863

Rec'd. Apr 9/63

Austin Texas

July 21st 1863

Hon Jno H. Reagan

Richmond

Dear Sir,

Our mutual friend Col.
W. H. Hamer Stone, has another Regiment of troops
already in the field, and under orders from
Gen. Magruder, He has also about 750 men
over his present Regt. out of which he proposes
to organize another Regt. Having raised these
men, in addition to his first Regt. (the 6th Texas
Cavalry) he naturally desires to be promoted,
and to that effect, his friends have procured
a recommendation signed unanimously by the
members of the present extra Session of the Legis-
lature (with but two exceptions) presenting his claims
for Brig' Gen' in the C.S. service, and calling the
attention of the Authorities at Richmond to the
subject, May I ask that you throw your
influence in the scale, in his favor, You are
well acquainted with him as a gentleman
And his conduct as an officer and soldier, has
been endorsed heretofore by the heads of the military
Department - I take pleasure in recommending his
application to the favorable consideration of the Secy of
War through you, believing that his appointment to the position
of Brig' Gen' in the C.S.A. would subserve the best interests of the
Govt and be gratifying to himself as also to the many gallant
men under his command. Very Respectfully Yours &c

Jno C. McCoy

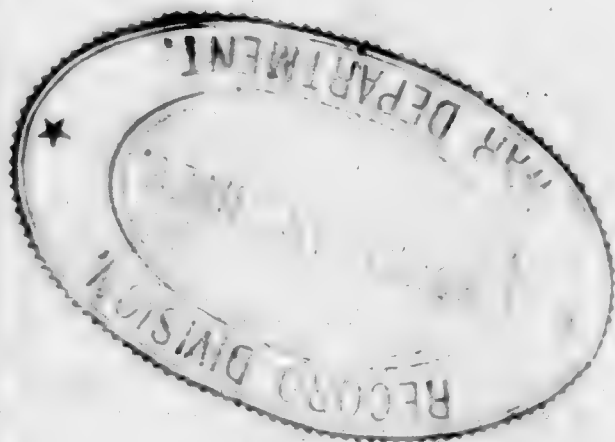
W 52013
73. Coover Stone.

Dallas

June 26. 62 Texas

Call attention to this
application to be made
Brig. Genl. (Forwarded
by Judge Reagan)

How he the authority to
call out "guerrillas"
Battalion & "guerrillas"
File



Let me know if you need a copy
of this.
Respectfully,
John H. Reagan
Capt. General

Aug 11. 62

Dallas Texas

June 26th 1862

Dr Ingers

I am anxious to know if the President has ever favored my application for a Brigadiership and if not why. I enclose circular you will find I am determined to be busy and will be able to raise 50000 men for service I have with the Government less than any body else with my troops - have done more service than any body and will ever think I have earned a Brigadiership. If appointed, I am ready for duty and will have the raising and taking of men into service (as I have begun it) into other hands. If I get no appointment will the Department give me the authority to raise and bring into the service the men I expect to have under this call. We have no protection on the North of us and I want to protect the State by meeting the enemy in Md keeping him from changing the loyalty of the Indian tribes North of us which is certainly the Federal policy. Pike is worth nothing. Spencer more so than Beauregard with his army and gives no assurance of protection to the country and has lost his influence with the Indians. The country is filled with statements of his extravagance want of capacity as a military man and want of fighting qualities. He ought to be looked after by the Gov. Ingers Please present my efforts and case to the Secy and President.

I am Very Respectfully &c

Wm J McRae
Richmond

Wm J McRae
Richmond

COPY

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Received of the
 Major General
 Wm. H. Stone
 for instructions
 in regard to obtaining
 copies of his reports
 from the records of
 the War Department
 for the year 1863
 as soon as possible
 and will receive
 Capt. W. B. Smith

Recd 20th 90.
 Feb 4th 1863
 Department of War
 Washington

RECEIVED
COPIED
1941

Winston Churchill
Feb 11 1941

Captain

I wish to present the fact that I
am a member of your club. I have been
through much trouble, and I have been
placed in a position where I am
perhaps at all. I shall be able to pay
a fair price for it, if such a thing exists.

Since the U.S. Commanding at the
own camp, I have my letters into the
earliest possible moment. I have some
Rochester, who is now in Dallas, and I
wish my plans (under his orders).

I have that done, I have seen as the
Commanding. I have heard my friends, and I
to see to it that I am in a position to
be able to do so. I have seen the
Tenth my friends, and I have seen the
the things that I have seen. I have seen the
station for me, and I have seen the things that I have seen.

Captain

John C. ...

Your friend,
William ...

YK 2013

152

113

[illegible]

Richmond Va

Sept 11th 1862

His Excellency

President Davis

Please find enclosed

letters from the Texas delegation and from the Missouri delegation. Some of the Texas members were pledged to other gentlemen and refused to endorse me. I could not see Genl. Nigfal upon this question.

The Missouri members voluntarily offered their recommendations from the character of service done by my troops in their borders of which they were personally cognizant. I file in the war office are the letters of Genl. Rice, Genl. Thos. Churchill of Ark my immediate commander and the letters of Col. Bates of Mo. Col. Diamond of Tex and my own Regiment. These letters were in a brigade commanded by myself at the time they were given. All of which is most respectfully submitted.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Yr. obt Servt,
R. Hamer Stone

P.S.

Genl. Holmes

Trans Mississippi Dist

W. 2. 1231

1862

1862

Des Ariz
April 18th 1862

Col

Receiving of your intention to visit
Richmond with a view of procuring ^{promotion} from
the department, I take pleasure in adding
my estimation for your distinguished service
as an officer while in command of the
Brigade to which I have been attached,
and to add my full appreciation of
your conduct as a gentleman. I wish
you every success and think you justly
entitled to the preferment you seek.

Elijah Tate Calu County Caval. Regt
14th Regt M.B.C

Col R. B. Hamer Stone

P.S. a

Des Ariz

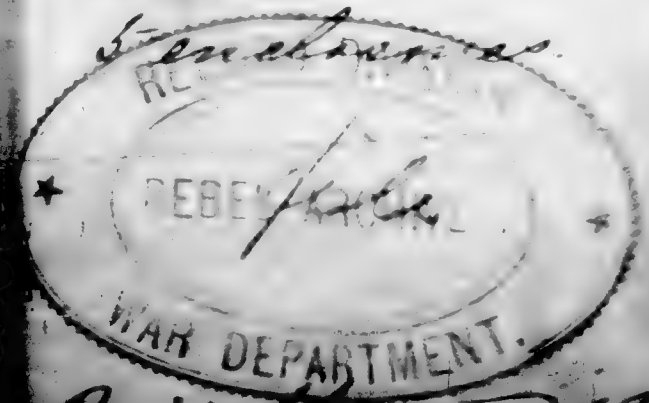
The floor the secondary of the
Present.

Application for
Promotion

1231
Col. J. M. Stone,
Richmond,
Apr. 25th, 1862.

As per
letter to Brig. Gen.
alship

Recomm'd. by Maj.
Gen. William Price
and others.



Rec'd Apr. 25th, 1862.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Sept 25th - - - 1862.

The Honor the President of War.

With enclosed I will give

this further statement. I have my leave of absence
from Genl Vandorn for 30 days from 1st Sept.

The leave of absence was given for the purpose
of making my present trip to Richmond.
Genl Vandorn offered me his endorsement
with Major Genl Price but owing to an over-
sight. (not now necessary to explain) I left without
the endorsement of Genl Vandorn. I pledge
my honor as an officer for the statements above
made and the anxiety of Genl Vandorn to ac-
cure my wishes. I will refer you to the
Official report of Genl Vandorn from Eld Horn
which places my services as an officer in
high estimation before the country as worthy
of the cause and advocate.

I am very Respectfully Sir

Yours etc etc

B. H. Stone (B. H. Stone)

179

MEMPHIS

J. Harren Stone

206

SECRET

AR DEPARTMENT

Relative to the organi-
zation of the Regt. wish-
ing to be senior Col -
Hermit Regt now in La-
Relative to documents to
be sent from this office.
cc

File

202. 201/15K 116

was a
 and my
 and
 me to
 place in
 under my
 Lastly, as a result of
 to me
 by the
 to me
 to be
 you
 me
 to be
 to be
 you

letter addressed me to ascertain more
men for my command, in & as if
you will make the order requested above.
I will fill the two Regiments, to one thousand
men each. I would be most happy
to know, your mind upon the question
above suggested.

I forwarded to your office last week
a complimentary notice of myself by the
members of the State Legislature asking
my promotion of the President. I write a
request for you to forward the same
to the War Department. I have never
heard from the document since, although
I have inquired of your office several times.
I will be glad to know the
course taken in the matter, or if the
papers are in your adjutant's office,
please send them forwarded to me.

I am General W. H. Harrison
Your Old Friend
W. H. Harrison Stone
Col. C. S. Army

Major Genl.

W. H. Harrison Stone

Corrington

Houston

Texas

Melican Lixus

July 16 - 1881

General

COPIED

During the last full winter I raised two Regiments for the service and supposed you give me the privilege of commanding them and so understood you. But I have promised me most faithfully that I should not be so much in the circumstances, yet just as I was about completing the organization of the second was ordered with the first Reg. to leave and my second Reg. was taken from me and is now under the command of Col Lowell. I must give a number of men to do in person from those in place who are still most anxious to be under my command.

I ask you as a matter of justice to recall my Regiment from La and of the two Regiments a Brigade under my command as I am not. I am willing to do service anywhere but prefer to remain under your immediate control. Please address me at Guisay where I shall be for a short time on leave at about the time you will please give me power in

12213

1862

Let it be made in
Hudson's Bay or
any other place
that may be found

S

W. H. DEVEREUX

and placed over Texas troops. Thus I must submit
service of my country to some other consideration
a living disturbance is ever before me, and
my troops have failed in my action. I have failed
to discharge my duty as an officer. I
I would have been greatly grieved to the
but no objection. If I am not prevented
to my wishes and ambitious hopes. That the
President give me authority again to raise troops
and begin a defence of the country west of the
Mississippi River in the direction of Kansas and
the State of Missouri. The army is to be
whatever they may be shall be devoted to the
defence of our government until I fall in the
work see us a free, gallant, and prosperous
Nation. I am not discouraged or ever will be
while right justice and truth are with us and
while we are true to the rights of the Union
as the supporters of our army and the officers
guardians of our destiny. I hope to hear
ably from the President, addressing me at Dallas
Texas at his earliest convenience.

For him the President is a great man and a great
continues to be a great man and a great
sympathy for you in the passing days of our
of the people in our midst and upon the

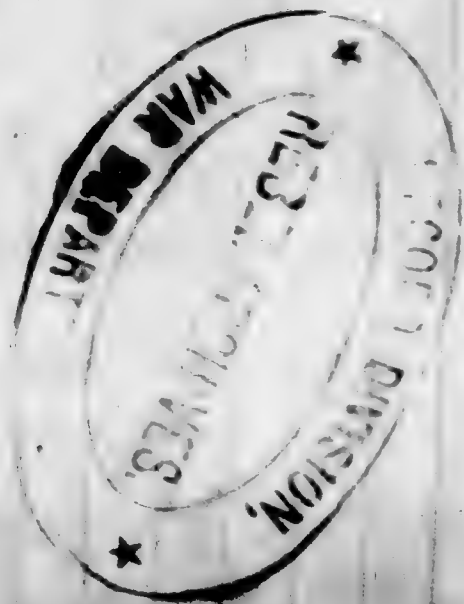
His Excellency President Davis

Richmond, Va.

I am very respectfully
your obedient servant

Wm. B. Davis

Requisition for
Clothing, Camp & Garrison
Equipage for Col Stoner's
Regt. Partisan Rangers



Requisition for Clothing, Camp, and Garrison equipage for Col Wm Stone's Regt Partisan Rangers C.S.A.

Clothing							Equipage									
Shirts (each shirt 1000)	Shirts	For Small Garrison	For Small Garrison	For Small Garrison	For Small Garrison	For Small Garrison	Axes	Knives	Spades	Compasses	Maps	Shirts, Blue & White	Shirts, White	Shirts, Blue	Shirts, Green	Shirts, Red
1000	2000	2000	1000	1000	3000	2000	150	150	160	160	250	85	900	900	900	55

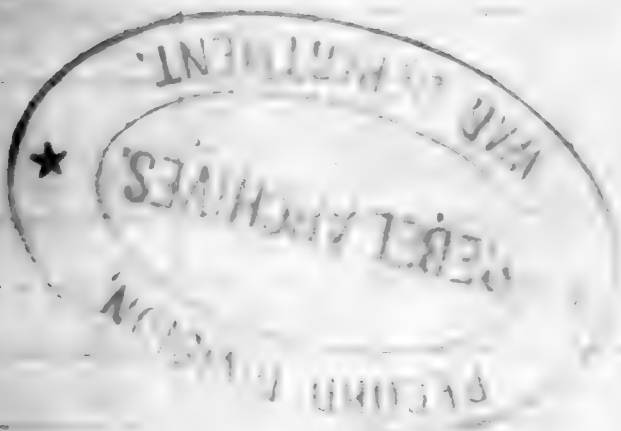
Capt and
Assistant Quarter Master C.S.A.

Requisition für
Transportation für Carl
B. W. von Staudt Regt. P. 1. B. 1.

Requisition for Transportation for Col Warren.
 Stoner Regt Partizan Rangers C.S.A.

Amblancas	Wagons	Mules	Sigals	Sigals	Whips	Wagon Sacks	Trace Chains	Other Colors	• Bridles	• Saddle Liners	Wagon Sheets	Remarks
2	15	100	24	16	17	15	100	50	50	25	25	Trace Chains for handling etc

Capt and
 Assistant 2^d Master C.S.A.

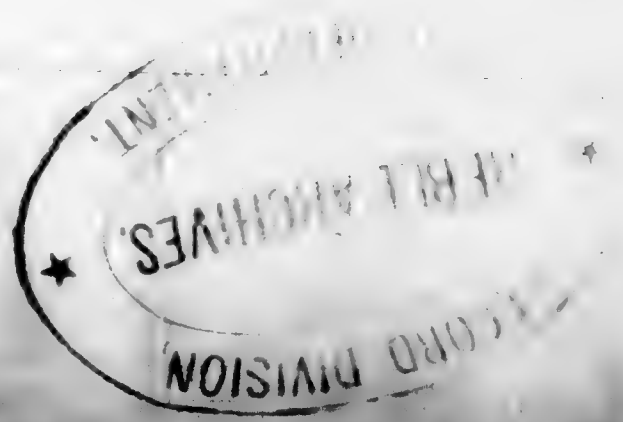


1862

(Letter to General Sherman)

I am very much interested in the
General Sherman's report to the
the Texas Commission. I will
report for orders to Major General S.H.
The same commissioning, I believe,
Texas at Houston

I am Colonel very respectfully
Yours
J. S. Anderson
Asst Adt General





Class

ANOTHER CALL FOR THE COUNTRY'S DEFENSE.

Having just returned from the army, and the toils and privations of camp and field, I have again to call upon the heroes of Texas to go with me to the post of duty and honor, and assist in securing our National Independence by timely and efficient action. This is the night of our Nation's gloom—the dark clouds of oppression lower—deep darkness prevails—the enemy tread our soil—hold our cities and means of transportation, blockade our ports, destroy our commerce, deprive us of the comforts and necessities of life, raise to prices of extortion the very articles necessary to our existence. Threaten to oppress us with laws not of our own making and which are antipathetic to every sentiment of right, threaten the confiscation of our property—to make us his freemen, serfs—to enslave our men, expel the servant with his master, destroy our social compact and municipal regulations, and above all, to pollute our wives and daughters with a degradation deeper than a thousand deaths.—The loss of our cities and the proud onward march of the foe has given him the prestige of victory, the flush of conquest, and I leave him to greater deeds of daring, and give him the van guard of superior chivalry. Our cause must be sustained and the haughty invader humbled though it cost carnage and blood hitherto unknown in the history of war. Let me live a freeman or die a soldier, in the sentiment of the Southern heart, and while this sentiment prevails, there is no fear of our ultimate success.—Texas has gallantly responded to her country's call for troops! In every army in the Confederacy, the Texan's camp kettle hangs at the mess fire, and Texas's battle is heard

approaching the foe in deadly strife upon every battle field, while he writes his deeds of valor with bayonet and sabre upon the lines of the haughty invader.

I ask then, the chivalrous brave men of the State of Texas, and the noble Louisianians west of the Mississippi river, to organize Companies, Battalions and Regiments—arm them if possible—equip them as you may be best able; drill them in squads, companies or battalions, constantly, rigidly and efficiently—and by the first of September next, let us meet the foe on his own field, rather than invite his armies to devastate our own country in supplying their troops, and thus laying waste God's fairest heritage. The object of this call, is to prepare and consolidate a sufficient number of troops to make our strength felt on the enemy's ranks, and to be always between the enemy and our homes, or in such situation as we may be able to defend our own soil, wherever and whenever it may be invaded. As soon as a sufficient number of companies, battalions and regiments, have been reported, it will be my object to receive enlarged liberties from the Secretary of War, by which we may be disbanded at as early a day as will be safe for our honor and position, and always to be on the west side of the Mississippi river.

Of once more, in the name of my bleeding country, call upon her patriot sires and noble youth to flock to our country's banner.

Address me at Dallas, at once—organize at once—once more strike for our homes and liberties, and God, who rules the destinies of Nations, will give us the victory.

B. WARREN STONE,
Late Colonel 6th Texas Cavalry.

Requiem for
Medicine for C. C. Mann
Stems Rgt 3 Rangers

REBEL

WAR DEPT

Requisition for Medicines for Col B Mann & Stone Regt
Partizan Rangers for 12 Mos from Apr 15th 1863

As per Army Regulations

J B Rauschen
Assistant Surgeon

Approved
B Mann & Stone
Capt Comdg

Requisition for
Ordinance & Ordnance Stores
for the Stores Dept. Mangem

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349

Cartridge Box

Cartridge Box Ball

Waverley Plate

Fun Things

Chester
Cartwright & Sons
Bristol

Remarks

811

800

800

800

160000

Dear Quarten
 Wallas Texas
 Nov 15th 1862

B. Warren Stone
Col. Commanding Regt.

John C. Smith
John C. Smith

Gen. W. H. T. H.
Gen. W. H. T. H.

Gen. W. H. T. H.
Gen. W. H. T. H.



Copy.

Head Quarters Texas Mississippi Department
Little Rock Arkansas Nov 2

Col B. M. Stone

Sir

The Genl. Assembly advise me to inform you that there are no arms in this Department to be had, but authorize you to draw on Genl. Hebert should he have any. Advise him to arm yourself immediately in the best mode possible and march to this place where you are armed immediately and report.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

C. M. Graham

Major & A. A. Genl

Head Quarters Texas Regt

Waller Texas Nov 11 1862

Genl. S. C. Hebert

Dear General

Sir You will see from the above that I am authorized by Genl. Holmes to draw on you for Supplies for my Regt. Enclosed you will please find Requisitions for Stores needed which I very respectfully Submit

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

B. M. Stone

Col Comdg

1861

Head Quarters 1st Div Army of the West
Memphis April 16. 1862.
Hon. J. P. Richardson
Secy of War
Richmond

Sir:

Col Stone has been commanding
a Regiment of Texans under Genl M. Culloch and
recently assigned to my Division.
He is a very gallant man and has the reputation
of being a good officer. In my opinion his
appointment as Brigadier General would give
satisfaction to a large portion of the troops under
his State, and would be very acceptable
to myself.

I Am Sir
With Much respect
Your Obedt Servant
Sterling Price
Maj. Genl

Gen. B. W. Stone
of Texas

W. 2013

at City of Texas,
for a purpose
in connection
with Brigades
of Texas.

24

1862 File

Recd. & for
Brig. Gen. by the
Mo. Delegation
& by the Texas
Delegation.

2 enclosures.

Re Sept. 23/62



Richmond

Sept 11th 1862

His Excellency

Jeff Davis

Pres^t C. S. A.

Sir:

The undersigned
Members of the Tex delegation in Congress hearing of
the application of Col B. Harrison Stone from the
State of Texas, for the position of Brig^{ad} Genl in the
Provisional Army of the Confederate States, take
pleasure in writing with the Texas delegation in
the hope that his application may receive the
favorable consideration of your Excellency.

Col Stone has been an active and
efficient officer Comd^g a Texas regiment on the
border of our State, his conduct has been such
~~as to~~ entitle him to our appreciation as an
officer and a gentleman, and his services have
been such as to commend him to the favor-
able appreciation of your Excellency. Hoping
for the favorable result of his application.

We have the honor to be respectfully

Yrs. obt. Servants

Mo. Secy

Wm. M. Cooke

Geo. A. Haring

John H. Williamson

A. A. Connor

B...

Wm. H. ...
Gen. ...
Texas



Respectfully
submitted to the Pres.
Gen. & ...
been appointed. However,
no personal acquaintance
one with any of them.
I can make no
recommendation until
further inquiry and
conference.

W. H. ...
Sec of War

These applicants as follows
Col. Scary
" W. L. ...
" Lave
" Nelson

Is not ... Chamberlain an
applicant and fully
recommended?
J. D.

Applications for Appointments
 of Brigadier Generals from Texas.
 From and after the Formation of the Permanent Government, February 22nd 1862.
 Name No. By whom recommended.

J. A. Ward 137 Hon. John A. Wilson et al

J. L. Archer 389 Officers of the Texas Reg. et al

R. S. P. Allen 348 Hon. G. C. Herbert et al

M. T. Johnson 843 J. C. Terry et al

A. G. Tusting 886 J. M. Zachary et al

M. T. Johnson 917 Hon. L. B. Wigfall et al

B. W. Stone 1000 Major H. H. Fick
 J. C. Churchill et al

O. M. Roberts 1205 Texas Delegation et al

Allison Nelson 1615 Brig. Gen. H. A. H. et al

W. B. Caldwell 2027 Hon. W. B. Caldwell et al

Douglas H. Collier & 5000 Brig. Gen. M. B. et al
 Robert A. Taylor

John S. Bell

3157

Col. S. Bell

1861

John S. Bell

3158

Col. S. Bell

Dr. S. Bell

Col. John Bell

3365

John Bell

Col. N. S. Lane

3367

Col. N. S. Lane

Col. Wm. S. Wharton

3368

Aug 15

W. A. Burt

Notice of the Union by
Col. Harmon Stearns of a
Regt of Mounted Men. for
12 mo. accepted, & ordered
to be mustered in

The
mustered
into
service

FORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP. OFFICE

Aug 27 1861
- 1861 -

Richmond

1861

Rec'd War Dep. Aug 27 1861

General

Asst Insp General, Office

Richmond 12 August 1861

Dear Sir: There was a letter from
the United States Mounted Volunteers, in
Colonel B. W. W. Stone of Texas, dated 12
months. The Regiment will be a general
at Dallas, Texas. I think it is better that
you will order an officer to Dallas, to the
regiment, for being entitled to a general
in the Texas Mounted Volunteers. This Regiment
is now in the service of the United States
Government. I think it is better that
you will order an officer to Dallas, to the
regiment.

Very truly, Yours,
Wm. H. T. H. H. H.

Comd'g - San Antonio

Texas

W 8 1231

Camp Near Dubuque Ark
April 3rd 1862

Coc

Should any more Brigadier Generals be appointed for Texas, I would suggest the name of B Warren Stone a most gallant and efficient Officer and who is now in command of a Regiment from Texas doing service in this state - He is a Kentuckian by birth and was a citizen of Georgetown Scott County. If any one is entitled to promotion I think that he is the man Texas has more fine Regiments in Arkansas and I understand that many ^{men} are on their way to render us assistance. I would be pleased if you would throw your influence in his behalf and if possible secure him the appointment. I cannot conclude without thanking you again and I have not now I can repay you for the kindness that you have ever manifested towards me - I hope however to prove by my actions that your favors have not been unworthily bestowed. With assurances of my kindest regards I remain as ever your friend and relative.

J. J. Churchill

Col A. M. Stone
Dallas Texas

Dec 14th 1863
2 P.M.

General's Resignation

See B 47

Ad. L. Stephens Min
Shreveport La Dec 15 1863

Respy upndthugh Major,
and Major and Brig
General from for the endorsement
of his immediate commander

W. C. M. M. M.
W. C. M. M. M.
Brig General Staff

H. J. Major Brigade
Houston Tex Jan 8/64

This Resignation is respectfully forwarded, and is
fully approved, for
heavily approved, for
the following reasons.
Since I have commanded
the Brigade, of which Col
Stone has been a part.
Col. Stone has not been
with his Regt two months
and as I consider him
a ~~very~~ very inefficient
officer, at the same time
a disorganizer, one who
has done more to injure
the service, especially his
own Regt, than any other
one man. I think the
very best thing that can
be done, is to rid the
service of him, and
have my own appro-
val.

L. P. Major
Col. Comd. Brigade



H. J. Major Brigade
Houston Jan 18 1864

The acceptance of the
resignation of Col Stone is
respectfully recommended
for the reasons stated in
the Conclusion of his
communication, and also
for the reasons stated by
Col Major Thomas Means
Brigadier General
Cav. Division

Ad. L. Stephens Min
Shreveport La Jan 20 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W. C. M. M. M.
W. C. M. M. M.
Brig General Staff
H. J. Major Brigade
Houston Jan 29 1864
Respectfully forwarded
L. P. Major



Shreveport Louisiana
Dec 14th 1863

General

I have been constantly in the service of the Government, since early in the year 1861 as Col of Cavalry and have suffered very heavy losses in my devotion to duty. I have a very large and helpless family (all females) dependant upon me for subsistence and education. My great weight and age, disqualifies me to a great extent for the active operations of the field, and my long service and subjection to younger officers in the Army has destroyed all of my former military ardor. Thus most prominently inflicting me for service as an officer. And fastens upon me the conviction of my inability to discharge the high trusts given to my present responsible rank in the Army.

I therefore tender you my resignation as Colonel of the 2^d Reg^t. Texas Partisan Rangers to take effect immediately and ask that it be received and hope my position may be filled by an officer of greater wisdom, gallantry and military power.

Very truly
Chief of Staff
Shreveport La.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
B. H. H. Stone
Col 2^d Reg^t. T. P. R.

1863

Station
July 4th / 63.

BN
Foot of Stone.

It is the latter
half of the year
to the appearance
of a large grain
crop in Northern
Texas and the
small number
of cattlemen to gather
it. Suggests that
perhaps from the
fact he did not
gather the crop -

Heed not I the
July 7th / 63
Statement of the
BN

(1863)

St. Louis, Mo.
July 1st 1864

Captain

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
Major General commanding the Department of
Eastern Iowa has been holding a conference
with the various officers of the Department
able to discuss the whole question of
of the State to secure the coming harvest.
The prospect for a fine crop was never more
flattering and large number of men were
now in the army thus rendering assistance
of harvest and the climate is absolutely perfect
to secure the crops. The counties of Linn, Boone,
Cedar, Hamilton, Callaway, Miller, Franklin, and
Quincy will be able to send a large
Army of men. These Mississippians are
problematic season coming as a rule. They
be saved. I expect at this instance that
planters on the river and East may be kept
time to be kept for this purpose.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Major General McPherson

152

New York

15th Nov 1862

Rev Geo. L. Sumner

My Dear Friend

Allow me to introduce
Col Chase of Exas the greatest head of
one of the finest Regts in the Western
Service. He is a man, he will nobly
by his companionship repay all attention
I & all together you can charge it in
regard to it.

For your own & my friends information
I can only say I have been in the Army
from the year one - from full
of Southern Rights & all Southern
interests - For 7 months as yet
adly but to my dear Price - For
4 months as yet adly but -
With kindest regards

Your friend
Wm. B. Brady

W. 2. 1231

At Camp near Frying the Iron
April 9th 1862

Recd. 1231
H. B. Warren Stone, Sir

The action movements
of our Regiment for the last few weeks have been directed
towards the evacuation of your claims at Richmond for a Brig.
The intention in our part has
been, chosen for several months, and recent events
have concurred to which convince us of the propriety
as well as necessity of such a step, and we
trust you will not delay in placing your name
before the Authorities at Richmond at once.

You received authority from the war office
on the 21st of July to raise a mounted Regiment.
We required twelve days to make the journey to Dallas
and on the 1st of September the Regiment was ordered
to Fort Gordon into service. The train was purchased
for a march of 300 miles made by the 11th of October,
at which time we reached the West Point of Lee
at Conallach, at Camp Jackson Arkansas - having
made a detour from the line of march to avoid
distances to the Creek Indians. They threatened with
an attack by Spokaholah - a few days only were
allowed for outfitting and receiving supplies & munitions

From that time until the present, with but two short intervals The Regiment has been in the saddle, and undergoing the severest service. And we feel that we are not saying too much, or claiming more than is justly our due, when we say that no Regiment has rendered as important service as ours since the commencement of Genl McCallister's last fall Campaign.

We were the advance of the army, and our command, with one company from what was then Col McDush's Regiment, made two successful Scouts to Springfield when it was surrounded by the Federal Army, 39,000 strong - At a time, when the prospects for this portion of the Confederacy were indeed gloomy - Genl Price having retreated before overwhelming forces, and Genl McCulloch with but a handful men, and our Genl without information as to the numbers or intention of the enemy, we penetrated their very lines - inspected their Camps - ascertained their numbers - drove in their pickets and for five days & nights eluded large bodies of Cavalry that were sent in pursuit of us - Every day & every night turning up at some new point - hovering around their encampment all the time - obtaining the most valuable information, and creating the impression that a great army was

of them and ready to attack them - The consequences were
a rapid retreat of the federal army when our
army was not within fifty miles of them, and
at a time when Genl Van Cullough had not, at most
more than 800 effective men - with but about
ten days rest as we started on the Indian Campaign,
and participated in the brilliant affair of
Chautauque - Without sufficient time to rest the
men or recuperate the horses of the command, the
recent arduous campaign begun by the lamented
McCullough before and afterwards conducted by
Genl Van Dorn required all your energies,
and firmness, as well as the patriotism of every member
of the Regiment - You were assigned the delicate as
well as responsible position on the extreme right of
our forces, and charged with the duty of driving
in the enemy's outposts in front of their main
forces. This was done on the day before the fighting ^{night} at
Pantonville - Also with the success of capturing 39
prisoners - two wagons - sixty mules & a number of
horses - our position was successfully maintained
through the night, and we joined the main forces
on Thursday & participated in the battle of Elk Horn,
which will be ever memorable in history on account
of the loss of ~~two~~ ^{several} of the most distinguished of the service.



Copy of instructions
transmitted from
Gen. D. H. Turner
Sept 5th, 1862
to Col R. H. Starnes
Stone, in relation to
organizing a
Regiment of Par
tisan Rangers.

Enclosure, being
order from Little
Rock, to Col Stone
to report to Maj
Gen. Mayhew

Wm. H. Davis
Johnston
Turner

from Portland in Oregon (July 22 to 31 Aug. 1883)

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Dallas Tex Aug 6th 1862

Col W. H. Stone

Relative to making
Dallas a Military Depot



W. H. Stone

Commander
of the Stone,
Dallas has been
made a depot.
To refer to
the same
as a depot to the
Commissary.

may wish to
make to the Stone,

1862

Dallas Texas

Aug 6 1861

Genl

I have been organized, Sir, for a
series of mounted men for the service and
would be able to go to the field sometime
in Sept next. I am anxious to take into the
Army a regiment of men or more if the
men can be obtained. Of course we must
be particular regarding it at least three or four
I have been in the service for near half a
month in command of the 6th Texas Cavalry
and under peculiar circumstances feel it
my duty to decline a nomination upon the
organization under the consented Act.

I could send you many assurances of my
conduct and bearing as an officer but have
you have heard of the consent and therefore
deem it unnecessary. I am sure I shall
engagements to be met with such promptness and
will then seek the concurrence of Genl Williamson
in the above named application.

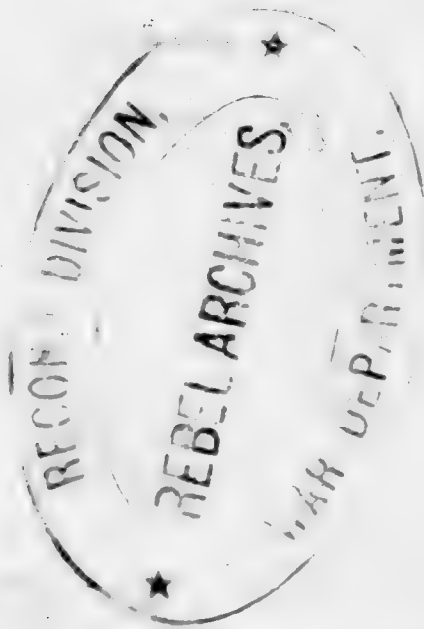
I write you a short time since in
regard to making our Texas (Dallas) a military
depot. I am fully satisfied such an

would be of infinite service to
the army and greatly secure the best interests
of the army. The location here is most ad-
vantageous and I only seek the interest of the
Country in making for Dallas the location of
depot of Military Stores of every description.
Your early attention to this alone and your
favorable action on the premises will place
me under lasting obligations.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedtly,
D. Warren Stone

Genl D. H. Curtis

San Antonio



Dallas Texas

Oct 16th 1862

General

I present you with a copy of my
authority from the Secretary of War

War Department

Richmond Sept 5th 1862

Col B. Stone

President

Sir

On the recommendation of
Genl. Holmes you are authorized to enlist men
in Texas for three years or the war to form compa-
nies of at least 60 privates each and if the compa-
nies be raised to organize a Regiment of Partisan
Rangers. The men must furnish their own arms
and as far as possible their own arms. The men
taken into service and the arms returned to the
Adjutant General the men will be entitled to the
same pay & be subject to the same regulations
as other troops

Respectfully

Geo W Randolph

P.S By order of the President

Secretary of War

Enscripts were prohibited from enlisting in Partisan Corps
after 31st July 1862

Under the foregoing power I have claimed
the men who were enrolled for service with me
previous to the 31st July 1862. And am specially
instructed to do so by the Secretary of War upon
my application after stating the facts as they
existed. And as an acknowledgment for my course under
the postscript as appears in the piece. You may
be advised of my assuming large authority. And
in opposing the conscript organization. If you
think such is not the fact for I am anxious to
such as entitled to by the Secretary of War. And
after a full conference with him on the subject.

I know my course will meet your appro-
bation and hope to see you in person very soon. I
fully advise you of my movements. And am
anxious to keep you advised so that my contribution
organization may be used to the best purpose in the
of our bleeding country. And further to be that
any course as I am advised by Col. and that
he has prepared charges against me. It is a
step that would prevent me from doing any more
seem to me to be entitled for being a
and course is fully advised by the Secretary of War
of a late date.

I hope that as he is going to leave I can
you whatever aid I may need in getting
most promptly into the place. In which I have
patriotism. Gallantly and official ability. And

As soon as we can get the men in camp-
and away with him & I will report the facts to
you.

Will you ever believe in the fact
any I was tempted to murder the man who the
lover. He has some interesting who will be able
to get up on with the good style. One of the
will be furnished to you.

Can you forgive me any more. I will
clothing shoes. I will be in the same.

I am always yours. The doctor.

Yours O.K. L.H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Richmond Va
Sept 9th 1864.

My Dear Mr. Stephen Davis, President

Sir, The intelligence received
of the capture of the State of Texas
respectfully solicits your attention
to the application of the State of Texas
to the State of Texas for
the maintenance of the
land in the Confederate Army
since after the commencement of
hostilities in the present war. The
State raised a Regiment of men
and marched to the seat of war
to participate in the battle of
the Wilderness and the Regiments of
men were sent to the front
of safety from the field the
forces of both our armies were
engaged - The men gallantly
bearing in the action but the
army eventually withdrawn by the
General in his official report
(which since said) he was
at the battle of Appomattox
where the gallantry of our
men was more than at the
time - The State of Texas

Go to the main office
July 10th 5

Relation to a son
of his

the liberation of the people.

You will see from my in turn on

the same

your old friend

Refusingly

W. H. Garrison

for Com. of

The regulations
and orders of the
Military authorities
prohibit the
disbursement
of a deposit with
any person
of public money
unless the person
be a regularly
appointed
officer of the
Govt, who has
received from
board -
There is nothing

in the matter
after, the
Stone, which
will perhaps
be a departure
in the light of the
defeat of the
Govt and
from the
desire to
make
known to
Edw Stone
W. H.

Further Notes

Feb 5 - 18

General

your answer to questions is issued to you and
and his ability to discharge his duties as such may
to the fact that his appointment has not been
fully confirmed by the Secretary of War, is not
a legal question. Which you will refer to
examine to questions long settled by authority.
All in all, however, it is also settled to mean now
to them a question of degree of liability
and liability. Thus in estate there is the right
the right of possession and the right of title
to the effect of which is a title. The possession
being more than the right of possession
the latter being infinitely weaker than the right of
possession. A possessor holding title by possession
has a perfect title in the absence of a better title
in another and is liable at once to the owner,
the party is at once responsible to the owner,
of customs taxes and duties as common law.

in Blackstone's History

ingenue & proposed author in circumstances
adopts the same or similar views on the law
of owners and acquiesces in common with other
authors universally adopts the doctrine that the

man can take advantage of his own wrong.

Thus an administrator of an Estate is not permitted to plead an insufficient order of a Probate Court in his appointment to protect himself from any liability of the Estate or any other legal liability having in his hands the property of decedent, and a grant also made he is prohibited after action in any given case to plead the insufficiency or illegality of his order or power of attorney, to hold funds or to perform any other acts or acts to the injury of the estate or the trust. These I take as sound legal maxims and I am sorry my books are not present to present you the quotations in authorities. I further think that these same leading maxims are equally applicable in Military as well as in Civil adjudication.

These principles I wish thus applied to my friend Captain Worth who has given in the most rigid execution of the law a bond for the faithful performance of his duty in the proper and legal collection and disbursement of the Public Treasury under the law it is enacted, incomplete, it is a true financial. Can he be held liable in his hands in the event of any negligence or violation and is this the ground to be accomplished by giving bond to the Confiscation States. In answer to these questions I can only say as to his legal liability in his present status, which by his bond now filed in the War Department, is.

present bond now tendered to you only is this or both, as a
man binds himself is that he be bound" is a
legal maxim. It is equally true both in morals and
law that a man may not be permitted to take advantage
of his own wrong. The maxim is the courts are not
become guardians to control the obligations of private
when made by adults, but will leave them at liberty
to make any and every species of contract, which is
not in violation of statutory provision or against public
morals or policy. If these positions are true. I said
Captain Curuth is fully bound as a Quartermaster
the Confederate Army. being first under our
control as to his military status and for the bond
to the Government by his own action.
The policy of the Government is doubtless to secure for
itself the greatest efficiency and greatest profit. This
can be done more fully by the immediate
actions of Capt Curuth in the line as a Quartermaster
as an officer of the army. He is by the
rights his knowledge of the country, his ability to
execute transport and communication. This will
be an advantage over any officer who may be sent
in his duty, and would thus enable me with greater ease
and dispatch to fill your orders in the prompt movement
of my troops to this point. My own aspiration is to see
my country prosperously and economically and I
will you in securing for yourself the country's interests,

Austin Texas
Aug 18th 1863

Samuel Stone
Col. I. A. C.

Enclosing find
from from members
of Texas Legislature
acting here presents
to Brig. Genl. & others
of recommendation
from Hon. J. M. Corcoran
& R. J. Palmer.



Austin Texas Feb 19th 1863

Col. J. C. McGary
Dallas
Tex

I understand that our friend, Col. B. Warren Stone, has brought into the field, some truly odd accompanying men of gallant Texans. Upon his first effort to raise a regiment, our Citizens rallied to his standard with more alacrity than I have known in any other instance; and he organized and equipped and put his first regiment in the field in less time than any other Col. has.

Col. Stone is a most gallant gentleman, and it has been attested to my satisfaction that he is equally as gallant a Soldier & officer; and so far as I am capable of judging he possesses many of the qualities that are essential to a military Commander.

Thus, together with the great energy & perseverance with which he has prosecuted his efforts to raise troops and hurry them into the field with talents and abilities that should recommend him highly for promotion.

Our Section of the State has sent into the service as large share of the soldiers that have gone from the State - at least a full proportion; and as yet, I believe, they have not been favored with the appointment of a Brigadier General, and I believe this is no

proportionate number of officers, of that grade
from Mississippi District, from the Texas volunteers, and
others, in consequence of it, many regiments of our
Texas troops are assigned to commanders from
other States which has created great dissatisfaction
and some desertions from the ranks.

I think therefore that these expressions should
be communicated to the President of the Con-
federate States by the friends of Col. Stonewall; & I will
take pleasure in seconding any just efforts
you or others may make in his behalf.

Very Respectfully

Your Friend &c

Oct 1st

J. M. Crockett

Austin Texas

July 18th 1863

Captain

Enclosed you will please find a
copy of the action of our State Legislature in my behalf,
which you will please present to Major Genl Macgregor
with my compliments and ask his favorable consideration.
As important, as is, his approval I fear to ask it,
because he has known so little of my history in
connection with the war. Yet if in his estimation this
offer of the Legislature would be a sufficient
guaranty of my capacity or my standing in my own
State, then would I be placed under lasting personal
obligations to him, to endorse favorably, this action of my
country friends I take this unanimous movement of the
Legislature of my own State, as one of the most flattering
events in the history of my life, and whether it may
meet the approbation of the General or the authorities
at Richmond, it will ever be held in grateful remem-
berance by me. May I ask that the address with accom-
panying documents, be approved by the General and by you
forwarded to Lieut. Wm S. Oldham, M.C. Richmond Va.
or addressed to me at Dallas Texas. Please give this your
best attention and let the documents be forwarded
with safety.

I am Captain Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servant

B. H. Stone
Col. C. S. A.

Captain D. P. Turner
a adj't Genl
Houston
Texas

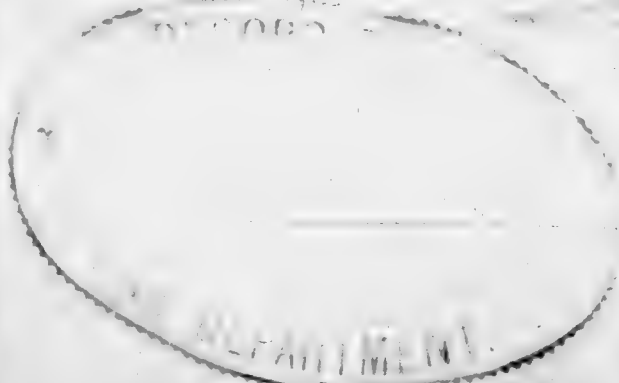
especially referred to the Secretary of
War. Col. Sample is the commander
of one of the regiments of soldiers
ready to a man of war.

John H. Sample
1st Regt.

April 11th 1863

Col. B. W. Adams
of Texas

Recd for Brig
Genl by J. C.
Sample. Enclosed
by Hon. J. W. Stan-
-gan, P. M. Genl



Recd. April 4/63

Dallas, Tex. 1888

Dear John H. Brown

I am very
pleased to hear
for writing to you is to get you
to see your influence in
at placing upon the
the way in the
place in the
I have some
the
but I am
the
Cautious in
of it. I am
the
the

Yours
I have
an
not
wish
in

as probable in the time of Dr
I do agree with you that
the old world has
humanity but it is not
I believe to be the same
and, which is more
and of the old world
that

that North Western life at present
will be a new world
as there is a new world
from the old world
at present when the world
is not yet settled that
the world is a new world
the world is a new world
and I wish to see
it in the world
the world is a new world
him

Stone, Charles R.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254561	20
2	4670	21
3	4775	22
4	4881	23
5	4985	24
6	5080	25
7	5174	26
8	5264	27
9	5354	28
10	5437	29
11	5515	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company of Stone.

Appears on Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 4 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

Went Wash. D. C. 11 1862.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Company to Stone
Det. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where *Camp Washington, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

P. M. Stone

Recd

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H. Stone

Regt., Co. J, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11

1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent Sick

This Co. also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
disorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. W. Stone.
Capt. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

Cant. W. Ark.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 23, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present sick.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

C. U. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice - Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

Chas. R. Stone

Priv. Co. 6 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for Nov. * Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th. absorbed the 21st. & Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. The twelve Co. B. was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May 1862.

Book mark: -

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. E. Stone

Put.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organized unit named above.

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

C. U. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st St. Louis Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6 2nd Stone.
Pot. 6 2nd Texas Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Cavalry, Texas.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th & 49th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the new comp. Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Secy.

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Stone
Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Ark. Mo.*, 1862.

By whom *C. R. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

F. Stone *Rice*

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. E. Mora

Private, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Attended

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

C. U. Ark.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st S. R. Co. 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1863.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11*, 1861.

Where *C. W. Ark.*

By whom *Coe. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th of Scouts Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name at May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

Stone, C.R.

Co.G.

6th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O. 23

Army of Miss.---S.D.Lee

Date: Mar. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Stone, George T.
Co. G . 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254225
2	4333
3	4440
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th Sept. 1861
Texas.

Muster-in to date 10th Sept. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10th Sept. 1861

Where Hall's

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: 10th Sept. 1861
Six Shooter.

This roll also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

P. Moore - Vice.

Coytes.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

George J. Stone
Private Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 1, 1867.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1867.*

Where *Callum, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1000.*

Valuation of horse *\$140 100*; equipments *\$20 100*

Remarks: *Wounded by Col. Grant*
Six Shells.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Stone - Rice.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Com. J. M. Stone
Det. Co. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* to *Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Hull's Texas*

By whom *B. Warren Stone*

Period *12* mo.

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 00; equipments \$ *20* 00

Remarks: *atick 1 for longhead*
from Dec. 15 to Feb. 1.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist

1567
Stone, Samuel F.

Co. B. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248150	20
2	8241	21
3	8324	22
4	8408	23
5	8493	24
6	8572	25
7	8649	26
8	8708	27
9	8780	28
10	8839	29
11	8902	30
12	220109	31
13	0186	32
14	0265	33
15	0343	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Stone

Plt, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *James L. Stone*

Texas, *Sept 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. L. Stone

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

12

Valuation of horse *750* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *Notes of Service*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Stone

Original.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Oct 3*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period *for 6 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. A. Coulter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

10/11, Co. B 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10/11, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10/11, 186 .

Where 10/11

By whom 10/11

Period 10/11

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse 20 100; equipments 10 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached to guard at Fort Mifflin

The 6th (also called the 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

(1862)

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Stone

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Stone*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186

Where *at Dallas*

By whom *at Dallas*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *at Dallas*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *at Dallas*

The 6th (also called the 5th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, &
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Smith*

To what time *April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *founder of*
company.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip't Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

C. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 months, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 186 3.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Wm Stone

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Stone

To what time

April 30, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where San Antonio, 186.

By whom W. M. Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Stone

To what time June 1, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Stone
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186...

Where _____, 186...

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186...

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 20 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. M. ...

Copyist.

Stout, William

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253001
2	3101
3	3197
4	3303
5	3406
6	3505
7	3604
8	3698
9	3780
10	3861
11	3933
12	4005
13	4072
14	4134
15	44237947
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. F. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 10, 1861

Muster-in to date April 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1861

Where Wichita, Kansas

By whom Chas. F. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Wichita

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Johnston

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Prof Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Illino*

By whom *Capt. S. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*300*; equipments \$*150*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

8 Cav. Texas.

© Capt. Robert S. Gray's Company,
© 1960 American Texas Company.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186

Where 2-100-074

By whom *Carl A. Hansen* *Att'y*

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 12,100; equipments \$ 15,100

Замітка:

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

John Harris

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, as detailed above.

For

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Section Master

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark

Warrior

Copyist.

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____, 1862.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *A*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. Stone*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On Police Duty

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

John A. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appendix

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and below

for

186

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(225)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears at 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
21st

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. Harris

Copies

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Col. J. H. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *7*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Porter

By whom Edw. Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 12, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Abandoned by White Battalion in Cumberland R. Tenn

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Last mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears in _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____, 1863.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6th Cav. Texas.

Appears on ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: ... 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Forro

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Residence

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. J. K. Wharton, surrendered at Cherwell, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

83

(1865)

L. Drayton

1509

Stringham, William

Co. - , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45795331	20
2	45703	21
3	4553	22
4	9234	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓See also _____

Confederate.

6 Cav Texas

Wm. Bingham

Capt. 6 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Buchanan Co., Texas

When captured

, 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

Oath

When

October

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 363

E. B. Thomson

Copied

Confederate.

Name appears to be an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 20, 1864.

Place of residence *Richmond, Va.*

Complexion *fair* ; hair *dark*

Eyes *gray* ; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of roll:

Sheet *3*

J. A. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of
Deserters from the Rebel Army.

Deserters from the Rebel Army		1864.
When received	Col. 14	1864.
Where reported	Col. 14	1864.
Date when reported	Sept 14	1864.
Date when discharged	Sept 14	1864.
By whose order discharged	Col. 14	1864.
Remarks	Back and to ...	1864.

7 Council to be taken on Nov 7
the Ohio River

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 10.

L. Ballou

Copy

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, October 8, 1864.

Place of residence *Barham Co*

Complexion *light*; hair *dark*
Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

REMARK: Received from Dept. Cumberland to
be released north of the Ohio River to remain
during the War.

Remarks: *68*

*Indorsement shows Roll of Deserters from the Rebel Army
who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Louisville, Ky. in
October, 1864.

Number of roll:

226; sheet *44*

J. L. Lusk
Approved

10
Strother, John M.
Co. *K* 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250500	20
2	0621	21
3	0732	22
4	0847	23
5	0955	24
6	1090	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Strother
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$20 100.

Remarks: Rifle.

This roll (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was disbanded under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S
J
J. M. Strother

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Strotter
Pot

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

8

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Strother
1st Co

Appears on _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

, 1861.

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J With

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

S

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Strother
Capt. &

Appears on ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

Where

Dallas

186

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

31 Dec

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark;

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10
Wm. Strother
1st. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B Wren Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged May
25 1862 at Camp C.
Clark Miss by Cons.
draft act

The 6th also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

Strand Abel B. C.

Co. *C*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256705	20
2	6780	21
3	6847	22
4	6920	23
5	6999	24
6	7017	25
7	7091	26
8	7212	27
9	7274	28
10	7321	29
11	7339	30
12	7389	31
13	7438	32
14	7486	33
15	246897	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also Abel B. C. Strand; Stranman's
Regt. Sharpshooters

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

11th
108, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1861
Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Saline

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: I B. Smith & wife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ham

Copy to

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1. 2 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 37 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$120⁰⁰ equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks: *Det. 1st Reg. 6th Cav. 22-23*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in Service of others
present as that of [illegible]

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(out)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. (Texas.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

17th
2nd Co., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861

1861

1861

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name after up in column of Names
present in the C. H. B. 1.

The 6th (also called the 1st) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted.

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Exchanged. Returned
to the ranks as private by
Board of Examination
10 Sept. 1862. (Incarcerated)
Taken prisoner at Galcher
Bridge 5 Oct. 1862. (Incarcerated).

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

Appears: 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent left with
slow train

The 6th (also called the 34th) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same Act on May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Ray

6 Cav. TEXAS.

Appears on 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *6 months* 1862.

When *6 months* 1862.

Where *Conception City*

By whom *Conception City*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. H. ...
Oct. 31.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent* 1862.

Remarks: *Promoted 1 March 1863*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

Copyist.

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When Held to service by Conscription Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time To Capt. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

M. H. Gibbard

Copy 4

Abel J. Stone
Edgewood, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry
Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for July 4 Aug 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker, Co. G. 9th

To what time 30 June 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regt. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

S
A. B. Strick

3 Sept. Co. *6* 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

Enlisted

When *re-enlisted by Congress Act, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Barker *31 Oct. 1863.*

The sub above of the 6th St. Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Congress Act in May 1862.

Book mark 7.

H. N. Hibbard

Copies

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S.O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 241.

Copyist.

4801

(625)

6 Bar. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .. , 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

T. Bay

Copyright

DATE

Appears

of office and passed.
List not filed.

Date

Remarks

1862

* LIST increased Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond, Va. with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

42

25

Cherherd

Copyist.

1511-a

Stuart J. B.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John B.

1572
Stewart, Simon K.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

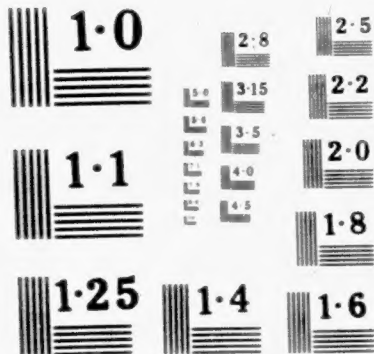
Stewart, Simeon

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

41



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

